

**Balance of Payments
of the
Kyrgyz Republic**

Nine months of 2016

January 2017

Bishkek

EDITORIAL
BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish
Members of Board: S. Urustemov
A.Karakozhaev
N.Sadykova
Executive secretary: K. Kudabaev

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

"Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic" is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments are the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of July 29, 1997 No. 59 "On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic" and the Resolution of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic as of November 3, 2000 No. 645 "On measures to improve statistics of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic". This document reflects last tendencies in external sector development and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year in January, May, July and October and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

This publication provides the revised data on direct investments for 2015. Moreover, starting from the publication for the first quarter of 2016:

- the data on the foreign trade operations comprise additional estimates of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic for exports;*
- the data on the international reserves of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic were revised according to the IMF methodology, thereunder only the assets in convertible currencies were included in the international reserve assets. The assets in other currencies were presented as other assets in "other investments" item;*
- the reference period, which is used for calculation of the REER (real effective exchange rate) index, was revised;*
- preliminary version of the analytical form of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled on the basis of BPM 6 methodology was provided.*

Last day for update of data for the present publication is January 20, 2017.

Annotation symbols and notes:

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as "open period".

For any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-56

Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30

Address: 101, Umetalieva Str., Bishkek
The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic
Financial Statistics and Survey Department
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division
E-mail: kkudabaev@nbkr.kg

Founder: National bank of the Kyrgyz Republic
Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic
State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2017. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC "M-MAXIMA"
48/1-6, Gorky Street, Bishkek city
Tel.: +996 (312) 90 04 35
e-mail: office@maxima.kg

Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

This document is an overall report of the National Bank for the last year. It includes summary on economic development of the republic and monetary policy, as well as the National Bank financial statements, general information and statistical reviews. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Informational publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Monetary Policy Report (Inflation Report of the Kyrgyz Republic)

This publication describes dynamics of consumer prices in the republic and regions, analysis of the main inflation factors, informs about the National Bank decisions on monetary policy and provides with inflation preview for the forthcoming period. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Report on Stability of the Financial Sector of the Kyrgyz Republic

The report reflects the NBKR's evaluation of foreign and domestic economic factors influencing the financial stability, the conditions of banks and other financial intermediate institutions, as well as the analysis of the current state of affairs in the financial markets and the stability of financial sector of Kyrgyzstan. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Statutory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The purpose of the document is to publish statutory acts of the National Bank in order to provide commercial banks and public with statutory acts and official information on the National Bank activity, as well as propaganda of the Kyrgyz Republic banking legislation. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank web-site: <http://www.nbkr.kg>

List of abbreviations

| | |
|------------|---|
| ADB | Asian Development Bank |
| CB | Commercial Banks |
| CIF | The price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight) |
| EAEU | Eurasian Economic Union |
| FMSRS KR | Financial Market Supervision and Regulation Service of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| FOB | The price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board) |
| GDP | Gross Domestic Product |
| GED | Gross External Debt |
| HS | Harmonized system |
| IMF | International Monetary Fund |
| ISCC | International Standards of Commodity Classification |
| ITRS | International Transaction Reporting System |
| KR | Kyrgyz Republic |
| MA | Monetary Authorities |
| MF KR | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| MFA KR | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| MM | Mass media |
| MTC KR | Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| NBKR | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| NEER | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate |
| NFCI | Non-bank Financial and Credit Institutions |
| Non-CIS | Non-Commonwealth of Independent Countries |
| NSC | National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| OPEC | Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries |
| PED | Public External Debt |
| Private ED | Private External Debt |
| PIP | Public Investment Program |
| PRGF | Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility |
| REER | Real Effective Exchange Rate |
| SDR | Special Drawing Rights |
| SITC | Standard international trade classification |
| TA | Technical Assistance |
| TED | Total External Debt |
| TNEEA | Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity |
| UAE | the United Arab Emirates |
| USA | the United States of America |
| VS | Valuable Security |
| WB | World Bank |

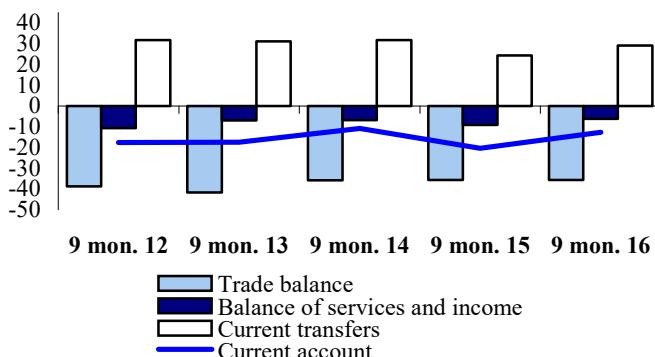
Content

| | |
|---|-----------|
| The current state of the Balance of Payments | 7 |
| Annex I. Tables and charts | 27 |
| Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) | 28 |
| Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS Sections | 36 |
| Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC Sections | 36 |
| Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS Sections | 37 |
| Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC Sections | 37 |
| Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export | 38 |
| Table I.7. Geographical Structure of Export | 38 |
| Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import | 39 |
| Table I.9. Geographical Structure of Import | 39 |
| Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products | 40 |
| Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products | 42 |
| Table I.12. Indices of Price and Physical Volume of Export | 44 |
| Table I.13. Indices of Price and Physical Volume of Import | 45 |
| Export of Basic Goods by Countries | 46 |
| Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia | 46 |
| Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan | 47 |
| Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan | 48 |
| Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus | 49 |
| Table I.18. Export of Goods to Switzerland | 50 |
| Table I.19. Export of Goods to China | 51 |
| Table I.20. Export of Goods to Turkey | 52 |
| Table I.21. Export of Goods to the UAE | 53 |
| Table I.22. Export of Goods to Afghanistan | 54 |
| Import of Basic Goods by Countries | 55 |
| Table I.23. Import of Goods from Russia | 55 |
| Table I.24. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan | 56 |
| Table I.25. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan | 57 |
| Table I.26. Import of Goods from Ukraine | 58 |
| Table I.27. Import of Goods from Belarus | 59 |
| Table I.28. Import of Goods from China | 60 |
| Table I.29. Import of Goods from the USA | 61 |
| Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany | 62 |
| Table I.31. Import of Goods from Turkey | 63 |
| Table I.32. Import of Goods from Japan | 64 |
| Table I.33. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea | 65 |
| Table I.34. Import of Goods from the Netherlands | 66 |
| Chart I.1. Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices | 67 |
| Table I.35. Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices | 68 |
| Table I.36. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic | 70 |
| Table I.37. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republic | 71 |
| Table I.38. International Reserves | 71 |
| Table I.39. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic | 72 |
| Table I.40. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic | 73 |
| Table I.41. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by types of creditors | 74 |
| Table I.42. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic | 75 |
| Table I.43. Development in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic | 76 |
| Annex II. | |
| Table II.1. Information Sources, Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic | 77 |

CURRENT STATE OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Chart 1. Current account

(in percents to GDP)



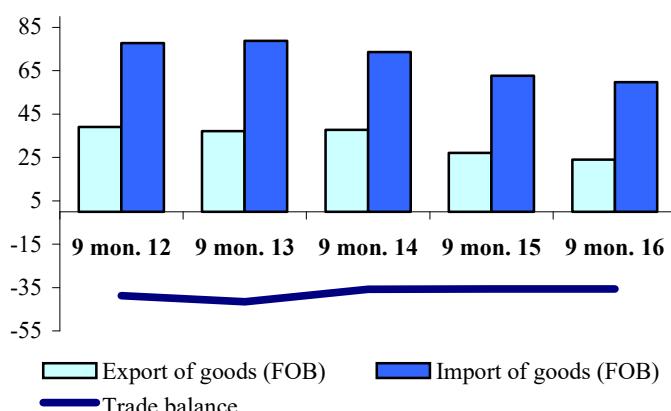
Following 9 months of 2016 the current account¹ had negative balance and made 678.0 million of USD (decrease by 23.1 percent) or 12.6 percent to GDP². The reduction of deficit of the current account is caused by improvement of balance of services and income, as well as by positive dynamics in current transfers.

TRADE BALANCE

The increase in deficit of trade balance at the end of 9 months of 2016 was defined by the outperformance of export decline by contrast to reduction of import of goods.

Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic

(in percents to GDP)



Under the conditions of advancing decrease in volume of export of goods by contrast to import, the negative **trade balance**¹ of the Kyrgyz Republic in the FOB prices in January-September 2016 amounted to 1,721.6 million USD, having increased by 3.4 percent as compared with the indicator of the same period of 2015. At the same time, the indicator's ratio to GDP in the reporting period amounted to 35.7 percent.

Foreign trade turnover in the FOB prices decreased by 3.7 percent as compared with January-September 2015 and made around 3,775.7 million USD.

Export of goods in the FOB prices amounted to 1,027.0 million USD, having reduced by 8.9 percent as compared with January-September 2015. **Export excluding gold**

reduced by 8.9 percent as compared with the indicator of January-September 2015. **Export excluding gold** for the reporting period amounted to 581.4 million USD, having reduced by 4.7 percent as compared with the corresponding indicator of 2015.

Export excluding gold and additional estimates of the National Bank increased by 8.9 percent and made 540.7 million USD.

¹ Hereinafter the information is submitted including additional estimates of the NSC KR according to sample survey of the mutual trad with the EAEU countries and additional estimates of the NBKR on export, unless another reference is given.

² Hereinafter the indicators ratio to GDP are calculated on the basis of sliding annual data, including the last four quarters.

Table 1. Export of Major Types of Goods

(millions of USD)

| Denomination | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | in percent to export, 9 mon. 2016 | in percent to export excl.gold, 9 mon. 2016 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| Total export¹ | 1,737.7 | 1,798.2 | 1,710.9 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 | 100.0 | - |
| Gold (non-monetary) | 266.4 | 297.8 | 402.5 | 517.9 | 445.6 | 43.4 | - |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 54.1 | 55.4 | 53.1 | 33.1 | 63.2 | 6.2 | 10.9 |
| Essential oils, cleaning materials | 52.0 | 25.7 | 43.6 | 33.7 | 47.2 | 4.6 | 8.1 |
| Kerosene ² | 58.8 | 83.6 | 73.8 | 41.6 | 25.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| Footwear | 1.3 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 40.5 | 41.4 | 22.1 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | 17.5 | 25.7 | 22.7 | 15.3 | 12.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Iron and steel | 17.7 | 26.0 | 16.0 | 2.9 | 11.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 0.2 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Milk, cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 20.0 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | 9.2 | 23.9 | 20.7 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Cotton | 18.5 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Electric filament lamps, their details | 14.7 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 11.4 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Other goods | 1,039.1 | 1,092.6 | 911.7 | 325.3 | 267.3 | 26.0 | 46.0 |
| Total export excluding gold | 1,471.3 | 1,500.5 | 1,308.4 | 610.0 | 581.4 | — | 100.0 |
| Total export excluding gold and re-exports | 1,006.8 | 906.4 | 886.6 | 496.4 | 540.7 | | |

¹ Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates.

² Export of on-bord stock

Despite the decrease of the volume in the structure of exports in January-September 2016, the products of the processing industry made the main share in the total cost of supply, as before, from which more than 50.0 percent were the export products of metallurgical and clothing production. The most essential decrease in their structure is observed on gold export.

The decrease in production volumes of main metals and finished metal goods (by 10.8 percent) in January-September 2016 by contrast with January-September 2015 is caused by considerable reduction of precious metals³ production. As a result the exports of gold decreased by 14.0 percent⁴. The reduction of exports of gold regarding 9 months of 2015 was caused by the reduction of exports of gold by 18.7 percent in physical expression, meanwhile the export prices increased by 5.9 percent⁵. In general, the decrease in the volume is observed on all goods items of the group, except for "Iron and steel" that increased by 9.0 million USD.

³ "Social and economic situation of the KR (January-September 2016)", NSC KR.

⁴ Production of precious metals is performed unevenly within a year.

⁵ In January-September 2016 the average world price for 1 troy ounce of gold amounted to 1,260.5 USD that exceeded the price level of January-September 2015 by 7.5 percent; source: Reuters.

Table 2. Export of major products of metallurgical production*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Gold (non-monetary) | <i>tons</i> | 5.0 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 13.5 | 10.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 266.4 | 297.8 | 402.5 | 517.9 | 445.6 |
| Iron and steel | <i>thou tons</i> | 19.7 | 31.6 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 13.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 17.7 | 26.0 | 16.0 | 2.9 | 11.9 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | <i>thou tons</i> | 57.7 | 42.6 | 99.0 | 9.8 | 47.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 37.4 | 12.7 | 29.9 | 18.9 | 18.7 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. ¹ | <i>thou tons</i> | 8.4 | 10.7 | 12.8 | 193.5 | 13.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 8.9 |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group | <i>tons</i> | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.4 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | <i>tons</i> | 65.5 | 50.4 | 70.3 | 77.3 | 25.7 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 5.7 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals | <i>tons</i> | 690.3 | 1,359.5 | 20.0 | 21.3 | 62.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 8.3 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

* Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

¹ A significant increase of exports in physical volume in 2015 was due to supplies of ashes and residues containing metals, having low cost.

The 22.4 percent reduction of volumes of textile production and clothing manufacture is caused by the decline in output of men and women's apparel, as well as in textile products⁶. Despite this fact, the total volume of exports of apparel and clothing accessories increased by 17.0 percent. The growth is caused mainly by the export of apparel for men due to the simultaneous increase in prices and growth of physical volume of their exports.

Table 3. Export of major products of clothing manufacture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total of articles of apparel and clothing accessories | <i>mln of USD</i> | 124.8 | 86.9 | 81.1 | 64.2 | 75.2 |
| Articles of textile fabrics for women and girls | <i>mln pieces</i> | 50.3 | 46.9 | 47.8 | 33.1 | 4.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 81.8 | 57.0 | 48.8 | 34.1 | 29.7 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers | <i>mln pieces</i> | 4.6 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 6.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 10.3 | 25.9 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers | <i>mln pieces</i> | 7.1 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 2.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 9.8 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 13.8 |
| Articles of textile fabrics for men and boys | <i>mln pieces</i> | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 1.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 13.7 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 4.2 |
| Articles of apparel of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted | <i>—</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.9 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 2.7 |
| Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies) | <i>—</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | 13.8 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| Articles of apparel of other than textile fabrics; headgear | <i>—</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |

* Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

⁶ "Social and economic situation of the KR (January-September 2016)", NSC KR.

The growth of gross output volumes of agricultural products in January-September 2016 is caused by the increase in both crop production and livestock production. At the same time, the growth of exports volume was observed only on the main products of crop production. The exports of vegetable was the largest, having increased by 30.1 million USD. At the same time, the growth of export contract prices influenced on the increase in the volume of the item "Fruit and nuts". The reduction of export volume of livestock production is caused mainly by the decrease in supply of milk and live animals.

Table 4. Export of major products of agriculture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Vegetables, fresh and frozen | <i>thou tons</i> | 169.2 | 170.2 | 160.7 | 154.0 | 207.5 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 54.1 | 55.4 | 53.1 | 33.1 | 63.2 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>thou tons</i> | 62.9 | 65.1 | 48.0 | 24.0 | 13.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 40.5 | 41.4 | 22.1 | 14.9 | 15.7 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | <i>thou tons</i> | 23.8 | 7.3 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 17.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 20.0 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 13.1 | 9.6 |
| Cotton | <i>thou tons</i> | 13.7 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 5.7 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 18.5 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 7.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Bovine or equine hides and skins | <i>thou tons</i> | 869.8 | 859.7 | 625.3 | 734.1 | 442.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Live animals ¹ | <i>thou tons</i> | 20.7 | 475.6 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 5.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 5.6 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| Meat and meat preparations | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 4.4 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |

* Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

¹ Significant exports in physical volume in 2013 was due to the increased supplies of honey bees to Kazakhstan.

In geographical structure of export of goods, the non-EAEU countries prevailed with the share of 74.5 percent in total volume of export (excluding export of gold the share of the non-EAEU countries made 29.4 percent). Despite the decrease of its share to 39.6 percent, Switzerland remained the major trade partner. Turkey and the United Arab Emirates were the other significant trade partners among the non-EAEU countries. Precious metals and agricultural products were the main items supplied to these countries.

The total share of the EAEU countries in the total volume of export of goods decreased from 27.6 to 25.5 percent. The products of the textile industry and the agricultural industry represent the export commodity structure to the EAEU countries. In view of certain EAEU countries, the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan are the main consumers of domestic export.

Table 5. Geographic Structure of Export of some products*
(millions of USD)

| Denomination | Countries | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | in percent to total, 9 mon. 2016 ¹ |
|---|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Gold (non-monetary) | Total <i>of which:</i> | 266.4 | 297.8 | 402.5 | 517.9 | 445.6 | |
| | Switzerland | 264.9 | 260.9 | 288.1 | 432.9 | 388.0 | 87.1 |
| | UAE | 0.1 | 23.6 | 105.4 | 65.0 | 25.7 | 5.8 |
| Vegetables, fresh and frozen | Total <i>of which:</i> | 54.1 | 55.4 | 53.1 | 33.1 | 63.2 | |
| | Turkey | 9.0 | 15.0 | 21.8 | 11.8 | 17.7 | 28.0 |
| | Kazakhstan | 32.6 | 28.3 | 20.7 | 9.9 | 21.3 | 33.7 |
| | Serbia | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | Total <i>of which:</i> | 52.0 | 25.7 | 43.6 | 33.7 | 47.2 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 17.7 | 12.3 | 27.6 | 20.9 | 25.4 | 54.0 |
| | China | 20.2 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 11.3 | 24.0 |
| | Lithuania | 0.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 10.1 |
| | Russia | 3.4 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| Kerosene | Total <i>of which:</i> | 58.8 | 83.6 | 73.8 | 41.6 | 25.3 | |
| | Turkey | 7.5 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 47.3 |
| | Afghanistan | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | — | 5.0 | 19.7 |
| Footwear | Total <i>of which:</i> | 1.3 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 17.0 | 17.3 | |
| | Russia | 0.2 | — | — | 8.7 | 13.4 | 77.7 |
| | Kazakhstan | 0.8 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 22.1 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | Total <i>of which:</i> | 40.5 | 41.4 | 22.1 | 14.9 | 15.7 | |
| | Russia | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 10.2 | 65.0 |
| | Kazakhstan | 33.5 | 35.2 | 15.3 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 24.7 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | Total <i>of which:</i> | 17.5 | 25.7 | 22.7 | 15.3 | 12.2 | |
| | Uzbekistan | 3.1 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 37.6 |
| | Belarus | 7.5 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 21.3 |
| | Belgium | 1.2 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 20.9 |
| | Kazakhstan | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 8.6 |
| Iron and steel | Total <i>of which:</i> | 17.7 | 26.0 | 16.0 | 2.9 | 11.9 | |
| | Uzbekistan | 13.8 | 21.1 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 10.8 | 90.6 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | Total <i>of which:</i> | 0.2 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 10.1 | |
| | China | — | — | — | 0.4 | 7.5 | 74.6 |
| | Irak | — | 1.1 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 2.5 | 25.3 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | Total <i>of which:</i> | 20.0 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 13.1 | 9.6 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 20.0 | 4.2 | 16.5 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 94.3 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | Total <i>of which:</i> | 9.2 | 23.9 | 20.7 | 7.7 | 9.4 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 4.0 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 64.4 |
| | Tajikistan | — | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 20.4 |
| Cotton | Total <i>of which:</i> | 18.5 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 7.1 | |
| | Turkey | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 71.3 |
| | Russia | 14.2 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 20.6 |
| | Latvia | 0.1 | — | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.8 |
| Electric filament or discharge lamps | Total <i>of which:</i> | 14.7 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 11.4 | 5.3 | |
| | Russia | 3.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 74.7 |
| | Turkmenistan | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 16.7 |
| | Azerbaijan | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 |

* Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

¹ in percent to total of each good position

Following January-September 2016, the **import of goods** in the FOB prices amounted to 2,748.6 million USD and decreased by 1.6 percent as compared with the similar indicator of 2015.

In January-September 2016, the supply of oil products had the highest rates of reduction **in the import commodity structure**. As a result, the import of oil products for the reporting period decreased by 50.5 percent up to 260.5 million USD, mainly due to the reduction of supply of gasoline and diesel fuel. The reduction of import volume of oil products was due to the decrease in contract prices by 37.6 percent and physical volumes by 20.7 percent.

Table 6. Import of petroleum products*
(millions of USD)

| Denomination | unit of measurement | | | | | | in percent to total, 9 mon. 2016 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | |
| Total petroleum products | <i>thou tons</i> | 956.6 | 1,098.6 | 990.5 | 1,000.7 | 793.3 | 100.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 722.0 | 799.7 | 717.1 | 526.7 | 260.5 | 100.0 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | <i>thou tons</i> | 489.2 | 546.1 | 432.4 | 442.0 | 358.4 | 45.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 347.0 | 357.8 | 305.8 | 229.7 | 111.6 | 14.1 |
| Gas oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 338.0 | 429.9 | 372.5 | 328.1 | 212.8 | 26.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 260.3 | 324.2 | 276.6 | 184.4 | 74.2 | 9.4 |
| Fuel oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 34.2 | 7.5 | 75.8 | 145.5 | 151.4 | 19.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 14.1 | 3.9 | 35.4 | 49.1 | 39.7 | 5.0 |
| Kerosene | <i>thou tons</i> | 70.0 | 91.3 | 64.2 | 65.8 | 48.8 | 6.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 72.0 | 84.6 | 56.7 | 41.3 | 17.5 | 2.2 |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 11.2 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 1.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 19.5 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 18.3 | 14.0 | 1.8 |
| Crude oil | <i>thou tons</i> | 6.3 | 0.9 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 6.9 | 0.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 4.0 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Other petroleum products | <i>thou tons</i> | 7.7 | 11.0 | 29.0 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 0.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 5.1 | 5.7 | 17.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 |

* NSC data in CIF prices

Import of machinery and transport equipment⁷ increased by 2.3 percent and made 612.7 million USD. In commodity structure, the increase in supply was observed in the items "electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy", "parts and accessories of the motor vehicles" etc. It should be noted that part of goods of this group is partially imported for the subsequent re-export.

⁷ Hereinafter the import analysis is provided according to the main sections of SITC.

Table 7. Major products of the group "Machinery and transport equipment"*

(millions of USD)

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | <i>mln of USD</i> | 976.2 | 1,069.0 | 953.7 | 588.2 | 612.7 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | <i>mln pieces</i> | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 52.3 | 47.2 | 43.0 | 37.7 | 41.2 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 35.1 | 47.3 | 35.0 | 31.1 | 33.0 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | <i>thou pieces</i> | 4.1 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 0.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 143.5 | 92.1 | 46.9 | 48.2 | 26.3 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for transportation | <i>thou pieces</i> | 4.0 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.8 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 13.3 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 12.4 | 35.8 | 39.1 | 33.4 | 23.4 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 26.7 | 30.1 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 12.9 |
| Pumps for liquids, n.e.s. | <i>thou pieces</i> | 149.0 | 376.5 | 359.0 | 259.6 | 194.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 9.7 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 11.4 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | <i>thou pieces</i> | 285.5 | 328.2 | 213.6 | 153.7 | 205.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 12.7 | 18.6 | 12.9 | 18.2 | 9.2 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | <i>thou pieces</i> | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 520.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 19.1 | 23.9 | 16.4 | 12.1 | 19.3 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening or grinding earth, stone, ores; parts thereof | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 13.8 | 12.4 |
| Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 14.5 | 15.3 | 23.9 | 14.4 | 6.7 |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | <i>pieces</i> | 317.0 | 196.0 | 207.0 | 436.0 | 1,339.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 1.2 | 2.7 | 11.6 | 20.5 | 10.7 |
| Moving, grading, levelling, extracting or boring machinery | <i>pieces</i> | 3,653.0 | 95.0 | 88.0 | 120.0 | 313.0 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 14.6 | 6.4 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 4.2 |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers | <i>thou pieces</i> | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 30.5 | 50.1 | 37.1 | 23.3 | 2.6 |
| Used cars | <i>thou pieces</i> | 50.2 | 57.8 | 64.5 | 0.7 | — |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 206.7 | 209.7 | 223.7 | 6.8 | — |
| Other goods | <i>mln of USD</i> | 492.5 | 550.8 | 492.4 | 349.6 | 468.4 |

* NSC data in CIF prices

Import of miscellaneous manufactured articles increased by 271.8 million USD up to 563.1 million USD. The import of apparel and clothing accessories and footwear from China (their cost made 399.3 million USD) made more than 70.0 percent of this growth. The increase of volumes of import is observed practically on all main imported goods items of the section.

Table 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles*

(millions of USD)

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | <i>mln of USD</i> | 338.6 | 384.7 | 354.6 | 291.3 | 563.1 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 156.1 | 166.0 | 139.8 | 85.8 | 200.0 |
| Footwear | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 57.4 | 52.8 | 38.7 | 47.4 | 199.3 |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap | <i>mln pieces</i> | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 9.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 14.9 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 13.0 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 5.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 12.8 |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s. | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 6.5 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 6.2 |
| Prefabricated buildings | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 2.9 | 7.1 | 12.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Optical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. | — | | | | | |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| Geodesic instruments | <i>tons</i> | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 53.2 | 59.8 |
| Builders' ware of plastics | <i>mln of USD</i> | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.8 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 162.9 |
| Other goods | <i>mln of USD</i> | 4.9 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 88.3 | 114.5 | 121.3 | 116.3 | 104.3 |

* NSC data in CIF prices

Import of the manufactured goods classified chiefly by material amounted to the level of the same period of 2015. The items "Iron and steel" and "Woven fabrics of man-made textile materials" caused considerable changes in commodity structure of the section.

In general, the decrease in the volume for the majority of goods of this group was observed due to the reduction of both physical volume of import and import prices.

Table 9. Major products of the group "Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material"*

(millions of USD)

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | <i>mln of USD</i> | 625.0 | 728.1 | 697.9 | 563.1 | 563.1 |
| Iron and steel | <i>thou tons</i> | 179.5 | 237.4 | 272.6 | 269.4 | 276.8 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 161.4 | 199.6 | 215.2 | 179.1 | 129.7 |
| Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | <i>mln sq.m</i> | 183.7 | 139.8 | 115.2 | 194.9 | 501.4 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 50.6 | 57.2 | 56.0 | 56.4 | 143.2 |
| Paper and paperboard | <i>thou tons</i> | 22.4 | 23.1 | 28.5 | 31.9 | 18.3 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 29.5 | 34.0 | 37.8 | 30.6 | 24.6 |
| Rubber tyres | <i>thou pieces</i> | 1,060.6 | 974.1 | 991.0 | 593.9 | 440.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 54.2 | 65.0 | 45.0 | 23.2 | 22.4 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 11.4 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 14.3 |
| Constructions of iron and steel, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 16.3 | 32.9 | 15.9 | 7.3 | 8.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 32.2 | 63.7 | 29.1 | 14.9 | 12.7 |
| Glazed ceramic flags and paving | <i>mln sq.m</i> | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 12.3 | 20.7 | 23.8 | 18.7 | 9.7 |
| Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. | <i>thou tons</i> | 30.4 | 32.8 | 38.9 | 22.1 | 3.1 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 9.2 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 8.8 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | <i>mln cub.m</i> | 99.5 | 114.9 | 86.4 | 933.1 | 657.9 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 27.3 | 27.9 | 28.4 | 15.7 | 8.1 |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper | <i>thou tons</i> | 6.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 9.2 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 6.6 |
| Floor coverings | <i>mln sq.m</i> | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 9.4 | 15.0 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 7.8 |
| Aluminium | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 6.1 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 5.9 |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials | <i>mln sq.m</i> | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 0.5 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 11.6 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 9.2 | 7.2 |
| Wire products and fencing grills | <i>thou tons</i> | 6.8 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 3.6 |
| | <i>mln of USD</i> | 28.1 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 9.2 | 4.5 |
| Other goods | <i>mln of USD</i> | 172.3 | 163.5 | 165.8 | 147.5 | 157.6 |

* NSC data in CIF prices

The share of the non-EAEU countries increased from 49.6 to 60.7 percent (to 1,774.1 million USD) **in geographical distribution** of import due to the increase in supply of consumer goods. China remains the key trade partner of the Kyrgyz Republic among foreign countries. The share of China in the reporting period is about 62.0 percent of all import volume from the non-EAEU countries.

The share of the EAEU countries in total volume of import made 39.3 percent. The petroleum products still have the main share of import from the EAEU countries in the reporting period. The Russian Federation was the prime supplier of oil products. In addition to oil products, a growth of supply of a number of consumer goods from the EAEU countries was also observed.

Table 10. Geographic Structure of Import of some products*

(millions of USD)

| Denomination | Countries | 9 mon.12 | 9 mon.13 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | in percent to total, 9 mon. 2016 ¹ |
|---|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Petroleum products | Total <i>of which:</i> | 740.1 | 812.4 | 731.5 | 539.9 | 266.0 | |
| | Russia | 714.4 | 791.1 | 705.9 | 458.5 | 203.7 | 76.6 |
| | Kazakhstan | 13.4 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 68.1 | 51.8 | 19.5 |
| | Belgium | 4.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.5 |
| | Germany | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Total <i>of which:</i> | 156.1 | 166.0 | 139.8 | 85.8 | 200.0 | |
| | China | 126.2 | 136.2 | 108.6 | 54.5 | 146.2 | 73.1 |
| | Turkey | 23.4 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 42.1 | 21.0 |
| | India | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Footwear | Total <i>of which:</i> | 57.4 | 52.8 | 38.7 | 47.4 | 199.3 | |
| | China | 42.6 | 39.6 | 26.9 | 35.0 | 187.9 | 94.3 |
| | Turkey | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 3.9 |
| | Russia | 5.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | Uzbekistan | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | Total <i>of which:</i> | 50.6 | 57.2 | 56.0 | 56.4 | 143.2 | |
| | China | 46.7 | 53.1 | 51.5 | 52.5 | 140.3 | 98.0 |
| | Turkey | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Iron and steel | Total <i>of which:</i> | 161.4 | 199.6 | 215.2 | 179.1 | 129.7 | |
| | Russia | 68.6 | 91.1 | 93.9 | 76.8 | 68.5 | 52.8 |
| | China | 57.9 | 64.5 | 72.7 | 64.3 | 31.3 | 24.2 |
| | Kazakhstan | 25.8 | 34.2 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 26.5 | 20.4 |
| Road vehicles | Total <i>of which:</i> | 490.9 | 509.1 | 478.9 | 162.8 | 96.8 | |
| | China | 42.0 | 61.9 | 48.8 | 29.7 | 38.5 | 39.7 |
| | Belarus | 34.6 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 4.5 | 17.3 | 17.8 |
| | USA | 92.0 | 53.4 | 30.7 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 10.7 |
| | Kazakhstan | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 10.7 |
| | Japan | 127.4 | 140.8 | 174.6 | 22.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| | Germany | 82.3 | 86.5 | 83.2 | 24.4 | 1.8 | — |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | Total <i>of which:</i> | 100.8 | 124.3 | 126.8 | 105.9 | 73.7 | |
| | India | 8.5 | 11.7 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 12.1 |
| | Russia | 14.2 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 7.2 | 9.8 |
| | Germany | 7.9 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 9.7 |
| | Egypt | 6.9 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 8.3 |
| Essential oils, cleaning materials | Total <i>of which:</i> | 62.7 | 78.6 | 76.5 | 57.5 | 72.5 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 11.9 | 40.8 | 56.3 |
| | Russia | 26.0 | 32.3 | 32.7 | 20.6 | 15.6 | 21.5 |
| | France | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.4 |
| | China | 6.0 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | Total <i>of which:</i> | 66.0 | 56.0 | 61.6 | 57.2 | 56.1 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 66.0 | 49.5 | 61.6 | 57.0 | 38.6 | 68.9 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | Total <i>of which:</i> | 43.2 | 54.1 | 61.2 | 24.2 | 50.7 | |
| | Russia | 43.2 | 54.1 | 60.8 | 24.2 | 34.0 | 67.0 |
| | Kazakhstan | — | — | — | — | 16.7 | 33.0 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | Total <i>of which:</i> | 52.3 | 47.2 | 43.0 | 37.7 | 41.2 | |
| | China | 40.9 | 42.7 | 38.7 | 30.3 | 35.5 | 86.0 |
| | Russia | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 5.4 |

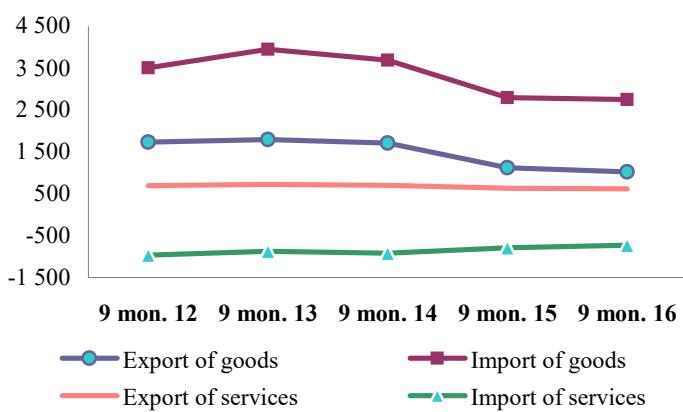
¹ in percent to total of each good position

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

The decrease in deficit of balance of international services was caused by more considerable decrease in import of services as compared with the reduction of export of services.

Chart 3. External service and goods trade*

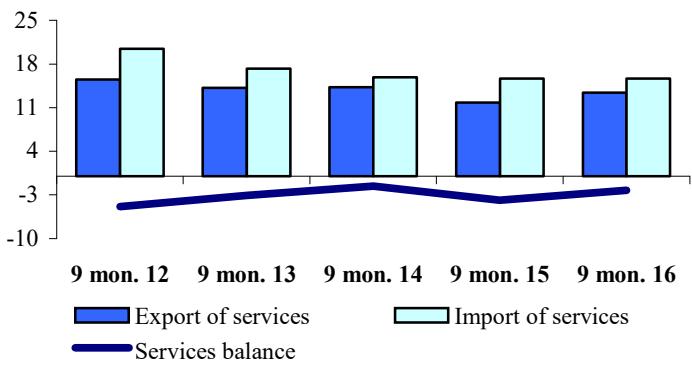
(millions of USD)



* NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

Chart 4. Balance of International services

(in percent to GDP)



months 2015. At the same time, the reduction of export of transport services by 9.9 percent (due to decrease in rail transport services) was observed, meanwhile the reduction of import made 13.9 percent (also due to rail transport services). One of the factors, which influenced on the decrease in import of rail transport services, is the reduction of volumes of import of the used motor vehicles due to changes of import terms. It should be noted that the used motor vehicles are imported to the country mainly by rail transport.

For the reporting period, the net export of business services slightly increased and had positive balance of 16.4 million USD. The change of volume of consulting services became the major factor, which influenced on the change of import and export of business services in the reporting period.

INCOME

In the reporting period, dynamics of the item "Income" was determined mainly by change of volume of direct investment income.

In January-September 2016, the balance of the item "Income" was negative of 237.3 million USD that is 5.7 percent less than the similar indicator in 2015. Generally, this tendency is caused by reduction of volumes of reinvested profit of enterprises from 189.6 million to 46.0 million USD. The volume of distributed income of the resident companies in the form of dividends for benefit of foreign direct investors increased and made 133.6 million USD.

In the reporting period, the volume of interest payments on earlier provided credits reduced slightly and made 53.7 million USD. In January-September 2016, the volume of income on other investments gained by residents of the country reduced and made 8.3 million USD. As a result, the negative balance of the item "Income on other investments" slightly increased (up to 45.4 million USD).

Following January-September 2016, the balance of the item "compensation of employees" was negative of 12.3 million USD and decreased by 11.8 percent due to the reduction of total volume of income of non residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

TRANSFERS

The volume of inflows under the item "Current transfers" increased due to the growth of net inflow of migrant workers' remittances.

Following nine months of 2016, the positive balance **of current transfers** made 1,392.3 million USD, having increased by 16.7 percent as compared with the level in 2015.

The **transfers of individuals** had the main influence on the current transfers account (other sectors), the net inflow of which increased by 18.3 percent.

In structure of transfers of individuals, as before, the workers' remittances have the defining role, the share of which, in the gross volume of inflows of individuals' transfers makes 95.3 percent. Following nine months of 2016, the increase in net inflow of remittances was caused by growth of their gross inflow by 15.6 percent, meanwhile the outflow of remittances decreased by 0.9 percent.

Table 11. Structure of workers' remittances*

(millions of USD)

| | 9 mon. 12 | 9 mon. 13 | 9 mon. 14 | 9 mon. 15 | 9 mon. 16 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1.1 Workers' remittances | 1 407,6 | 1 524,0 | 1 546,8 | 1 109,4 | 1 326,7 |
| 1.1.1 Inflow | 1 593,1 | 1 790,1 | 1 846,1 | 1 374,0 | 1 589,0 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| <i>Inflows through transfer systems</i> | 1 455,5 | 1 644,2 | 1 699,8 | 1 270,0 | 1 465,9 |
| <i>Transfers of individuals through commercial banks</i> ¹ | 6,8 | 4,8 | 3,9 | 2,3 | 1,8 |
| <i>Postal populations' remittances</i> | 2,8 | 2,6 | 1,8 | 0,9 | 0,6 |
| <i>Estimates of NBKR</i> ² | 128,0 | 138,5 | 140,6 | 100,9 | 120,7 |
| 1.1.2 Outflow | -185,5 | -266,1 | -299,3 | -264,7 | -262,2 |

* According to NBKR data including estimates

¹ Remittances exceeding USD 3,000 are not taken into account

² Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants inflow in cash

Chart 5. Balance of remittances and Net Export of Consumer Goods



The money transfer systems⁸ remain the main method of migrant workers' remittances to the republic. In January-September 2016, the net volume of funds received through money transfer systems made 1,206.9 million USD⁹ that is 19.6 percent more than the similar indicator in 2015. The geographical structure of remittances remains practically unchanged. Following the reporting period, the main share of remittances was received from the Russian Federation (97.2 percent). In the structure of transfers from the Kyrgyz Republic, the Russian Federation has also the prevailing share (98.9 percent).

Remittances remain the main source of financing of trade deficit. The balance of remittances still covers the net export of consumer goods, which, in turn, had negative value of 949.4 million USD.

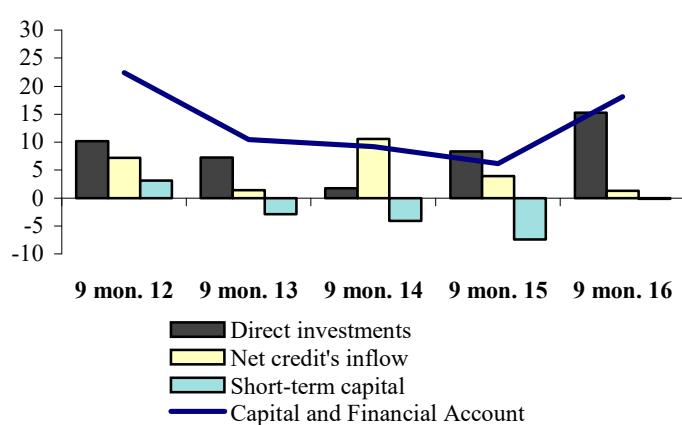
In January-September 2016, the balance of current transfers **of public administration sector** was positive of 48.3 million USD that is 15.7 percent less than the corresponding indicator in 2015. The reduction of inflows of official transfers was caused by the decrease in the volume of monetary grants received by public sector.

CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The increase in positive balance of capital and financial account was caused by the recovery of net inflow under the item "Other investments".

Chart 6. Capital and Financial Account

(in percents to GDP)



Following nine months of 2016, the **capital and financial account** had positive balance of 514.7 million USD that is 343.5 million USD more than the corresponding indicator of the same period in 2015.

The balance **of capital account** was positive of 89.1 million USD that is 30.1 million USD more than the level in January-September 2015. The increase in indicators of the reporting period is caused mainly by the debt forgiveness of 30 million USD¹⁰ by the Russian Federation. In addition, the increase in inflows of grant funds within the program of state investments for 8.6 million USD was observed.

⁸ Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta, Allyur and other money transfer systems and remittances via "Kyrgyzpochtasy" Public Enterprise.

⁹ Excluding the National Bank additional estimates.

¹⁰ In accordance with the "Agreement between the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic and the Government of the Russian Federation on the settlement of debt of the Kyrgyz Republic on the loans received earlier" the debt of the Kyrgyz Republic under the Agreement dated February 3, 2009 shall be subject to reduction within 10 years in equal installments starting from 2016 onwards.

Following nine months of 2016, **the financial account** had positive balance of 425.7 million USD that is 313.4 million USD more than in January-September 2015. The inflow under the items "Direct foreign investments" and "Other investments" had main influence on the financial account.

At the end of nine months of 2016, the net volume of funds raised to the republic under the item "Other investments" made 86.2 million USD. The decrease in foreign assets of residents abroad influenced on forming of positive balance of this item.

In the reporting period, the residents' assets decreased by 139.1 million USD against their growth by 213.3 million USD in the same period of 2015. Meanwhile, the decrease in accounts receivable by 15.7 million USD is observed. As of the end of September 2016, more than 65.4 percent of gross volume of accounts receivable in total account for the share of enterprises of processing industry and institutions in the field of electricity and gas supply, as well as enterprises of wholesale and retail trade.

In the reporting period, the reduction of country residents' liabilities associated with the reduction of gross inflow of credits to private sector (by 111.4 million USD) was noticed. At the same time, the growth tendency of service on previously received loans remains. They increased by 49.9 percent as compared with the same period. Meanwhile, the growth of net volume of public sector credits by 90.7 million USD is observed. As a result, in the reporting period, the net inflow of credits had negative balance and made 1.9 million USD.

In the reporting period, the volume of accounts payable of the resident enterprises decreased by 10.1 million USD. In general, the enterprises of processing industry, wholesale and retail trade, mineral extraction, information and communication, as well as electricity and gas supply, and construction occupy the prevailing specific weight in total amount of accounts payable, making 80.6 percent of total debt.

For the reporting period, the balance under the item "Direct investments"¹¹ was positive and made 337.1 million USD that is 13.3 percent less than the level of 9 months in 2015. This tendency was caused mainly by the decrease in transactions on direct investments of residents abroad by 72.2 percent. The decrease in the direct foreign investments to the country by 28.3 percent (to 374.0 million USD) was also noted. This decrease is connected with the reduction of equity investments by 55.7 percent.

In the reporting period, the largest net inflow of direct investments by types of economic activity was observed in the enterprises of processing industry, supply of electric power, gas, steam, as well as in the economic entities in the field of insurance, scientific and technical activities. In geographical structure of direct investments, the capital inflow from China and the Russian Federation prevails.

Following nine months of 2016, **the overall net balance of payments** was positive of 286.0 million USD.

The balance of the item "**Errors and omissions**" taking into account the National Bank additional estimates was positive of 449.3 million USD that testifies to the incomplete statistical accounting of transactions associated with the capital inflow to the country or export of goods and services.

As of September 30, 2016, the volume of the international reserve assets¹² covers 4.4¹³ months of future import of goods and services.

¹¹ Taking into account the National Bank additional estimates.

¹² In accordance with the IMF methodology, only assets in convertible currencies (US dollar, euro, British pound sterling, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar) are included in the international reserve assets.

¹³ For information: as for September 30, 2016, the volume of gross international reserves made 1,979 million USD that covers 4.8 months of future import of goods and services.

Table of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistics is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (IMF, 1993). However, in order to meet the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the external sector statistics based on the IMF's new methods - the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM 6).

This box provides the users with a preliminary version of the analytical form of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled on the basis of BPM 6 methodology.

Given that the BPM 6 maintains succession with the methodology of the fifth edition, the balance of payments statistics, which are based on the methods of the fifth edition, generally, remain comparable with the data compiled based on the new methods. At the same time, the meaning of the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM 6.

The presentation form of the balance of payments statistics, formerly based on the credit (plus) and debit (minus) entries was changed in the provisional version of the balance of payments. Credit and debit operations are registered with a sign "+" in the current account and the capital account. Meanwhile, the balance of the corresponding items (goods, services, primary income, and secondary income) is defined as a difference between the credit and debit.

The notions "net acquisition of financial assets" and "net incurrence of liabilities" are used instead of "assets" and "liabilities" in the financial account. Net acquisition of assets is equal to the increase in assets after deduction of the decrease in assets. Net incurrence of liabilities is equal to the increase of liabilities after deduction of the decrease in the liabilities. Change with a sign "+" indicates the increase in the assets or liabilities, and change with a sign "-" indicates the decrease in the assets or liabilities. In accordance with the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments Manual, the increase in the asset was registered with a sign "-", the decrease in the assets - with a sign "+".

Statistical discrepancies (the item "Errors and omissions") are obtained as a residual value that brings into balance the positive or negative balances resulting from summing the operations registered in the balance of payments. A positive value of statistical differences indicates the capital inflows into the country or export of goods, which are statistically unrecorded. A negative value indicates the capital outflows from the country or imports of goods, which are statistically unrecorded.

Full data compiling of the balance of payments and the international investment position in accordance with the BPM 6 methods shall be implemented in 2016-2017.

The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic: analytic presentation
(millions of USD)

| | 2015 | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| | | -992,6 | -387,4 | -263,6 | -225,7 | -115,8 | -246,8 | -336,4 |
| Current Account | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance* | | -2 160,6 | -406,7 | -635,4 | -605,0 | -513,4 | -440,9 | -741,1 |
| Export | | 1 546,4 | 423,1 | 347,3 | 332,7 | 443,3 | 296,5 | 262,1 |
| Import | | 3 706,9 | 829,8 | 982,7 | 937,8 | 956,7 | 737,5 | 1 003,2 |
| Balance of services | | -202,1 | -107,8 | -55,1 | -8,2 | -31,1 | -36,1 | -50,2 |
| Export | | 853,6 | 143,5 | 181,4 | 307,1 | 221,6 | 147,1 | 200,9 |
| Import | | 1 055,7 | 251,3 | 236,5 | 315,2 | 252,7 | 183,3 | 251,2 |
| Balance of primary income | | -258,0 | -99,8 | -74,6 | -77,3 | -6,3 | -72,8 | -47,6 |
| Labor remuneration (net) | | -18,7 | -4,8 | -4,7 | -4,4 | -4,8 | -4,1 | -3,9 |
| Investment income | | -239,2 | -95,0 | -69,8 | -72,9 | -1,5 | -68,6 | -43,7 |
| Income receivable | | 28,4 | 4,7 | 10,2 | 6,3 | 7,2 | 1,4 | 5,4 |
| Income payable | | 267,6 | 99,7 | 80,0 | 79,3 | 8,6 | 70,0 | 121,2 |
| Balance of secondary income | | 1 628,1 | 226,8 | 501,5 | 464,8 | 434,9 | 303,0 | 502,5 |
| Receivable | | 1 976,8 | 313,7 | 593,7 | 554,6 | 514,7 | 376,3 | 596,9 |
| Payable | | 348,7 | 86,9 | 92,3 | 89,8 | 79,7 | 73,3 | 98,9 |
| Balance of capital account | | 79,1 | 9,6 | 16,9 | 32,4 | 20,2 | 48,5 | 19,8 |
| Receivable | | 97,5 | 13,8 | 21,5 | 38,0 | 24,3 | 51,8 | 24,3 |
| Payable | | 18,4 | 4,2 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 4,1 | 3,3 | 4,5 |
| Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets | | | | | | | | |
| (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)) | | -699,1 | 110,1 | -116,1 | -98,3 | -594,8 | -419,1 | -92,5 |
| Direct investment** | | -1 009,1 | 35,4 | -235,0 | -189,4 | -620,2 | -134,8 | -122,5 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | 130,2 | 83,8 | 48,5 | -1,7 | -0,5 | -18,3 | 54,8 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | 1 139,3 | 48,4 | 283,5 | 187,7 | 619,6 | 116,5 | 177,3 |
| Portfolio investment | | 129,0 | -1,1 | 0,4 | 129,7 | 0,0 | 9,0 | -0,4 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | 130,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 130,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | 1,0 | 1,1 | -0,4 | 0,3 | 0,0 | -9,0 | 0,4 |
| Derivative financial instruments (net) | | -5,3 | -1,5 | -0,9 | -0,5 | -2,4 | -9,0 | -2,1 |
| Other investments | | 186,3 | 77,3 | 119,4 | -38,2 | 27,8 | -284,2 | 32,5 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | 410,2 | 95,7 | 54,5 | 63,1 | 196,9 | -351,7 | 176,2 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | 223,9 | 18,4 | -64,9 | 101,3 | 169,1 | -67,5 | 143,7 |
| Errors and omissions | | 158,0 | 339,5 | 315,4 | -36,0 | -460,8 | 16,8 | 279,7 |
| Overall balance | | 56,4 | 148,5 | -184,8 | 131,0 | -38,3 | -237,6 | -55,6 |
| Change of reserve assets | | | | | | | | |
| ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease) | | -56,4 | -148,5 | 184,8 | -131,0 | 38,3 | 237,6 | 55,6 |
| | | | | | | | | -20,0 |

* Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates.

** Including NBKR estimates

International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic

(millions of USD)

| | <i>Position as of 31.03.15</i> | <i>Position as of 30.06.15</i> | <i>Position as of 30.09.15</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.15</i> | <i>Position as of 31.03.16</i> | <i>Position as of 30.06.16</i> | <i>Position as of 30.09.16</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A. Assets | 3,815.3 | 4,172.8 | 4,007.3 | 4,120.7 | 4,028.8 | 4,423.4 | 4,390.4 |
| Direct investment abroad | 596.3 | 703.7 | 698.6 | 629.3 | 598.2 | 753.7 | 723.5 |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 574.3 | 691.9 | 687.6 | 618.6 | 588.0 | 743.1 | 715.5 |
| Debt instruments | 21.9 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 8.0 |
| Portfolio investment | 25.1 | 25.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 57.6 | 58.7 | 50.4 | 46.9 | 37.6 | 27.2 | 27.1 |
| Other investment | 1,705.8 | 1,769.5 | 1,658.2 | 1,821.6 | 1,496.1 | 1,685.6 | 1,707.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 510.7 | 504.7 | 653.6 | 798.2 | 646.0 | 691.0 | 846.7 |
| Depository institutions | 429.9 | 421.8 | 482.8 | 521.0 | 447.6 | 436.3 | 481.2 |
| Other sectors | 80.8 | 83.0 | 170.8 | 277.2 | 198.4 | 254.7 | 365.5 |
| Loans | 105.8 | 109.8 | 113.3 | 95.5 | 101.2 | 102.5 | 53.5 |
| Depository institutions | 8.3 | 9.0 | 19.5 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 12.8 |
| Other sectors | 97.4 | 100.8 | 93.8 | 83.4 | 88.7 | 91.1 | 40.6 |
| Trade credits and advances | 771.3 | 811.1 | 540.3 | 617.6 | 545.4 | 690.7 | 605.5 |
| Other assets | 318.0 | 343.9 | 350.9 | 310.3 | 203.6 | 201.4 | 201.7 |
| Reserve assets | 1,430.5 | 1,615.8 | 1,445.0 | 1,467.9 | 1,741.9 | 1,801.9 | 1,777.3 |
| Monetary gold | 152.0 | 152.2 | 150.2 | 144.0 | 171.7 | 185.8 | 189.3 |
| SDR | 172.4 | 178.8 | 180.4 | 184.4 | 184.5 | 192.0 | 188.0 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other reserve assets | 1,106.1 | 1,284.9 | 1,114.4 | 1,139.5 | 1,385.7 | 1,424.1 | 1,400.1 |
| B. Liabilities | 9,636.9 | 9,921.2 | 10,144.5 | 10,881.8 | 11,105.7 | 11,455.8 | 11,317.0 |
| Direct investment in KR | 3,695.8 | 3,988.3 | 4,130.2 | 4,748.4 | 4,861.9 | 5,065.2 | 5,131.5 |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 2,557.6 | 2,834.2 | 2,987.2 | 3,144.9 | 3,186.0 | 3,348.6 | 3,427.6 |
| Debt instruments | 1,138.2 | 1,154.0 | 1,143.0 | 1,603.5 | 1,675.9 | 1,716.5 | 1,703.9 |
| Portfolio investment | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| Financial derivatives | 50.1 | 52.2 | 40.3 | 35.6 | 28.6 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| Other investment | 5,882.5 | 5,873.0 | 5,965.8 | 6,094.2 | 6,205.9 | 6,359.4 | 6,154.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 144.1 | 142.3 | 136.4 | 134.1 | 132.6 | 111.1 | 99.8 |
| Loans | 4,953.5 | 4,961.5 | 5,151.4 | 5,182.6 | 5,206.2 | 5,302.4 | 5,237.6 |
| Monetary authorities | 52.4 | 46.4 | 46.3 | 38.8 | 39.4 | 32.4 | 32.3 |
| General government | 3,292.9 | 3,348.4 | 3,368.8 | 3,562.3 | 3,606.5 | 3,734.5 | 3,730.5 |
| Depository institutions | 319.4 | 314.9 | 303.9 | 263.3 | 203.3 | 168.7 | 152.2 |
| Other sectors | 1,288.8 | 1,251.8 | 1,432.5 | 1,318.2 | 1,357.0 | 1,366.8 | 1,322.7 |
| Trade credits and advances | 668.0 | 650.1 | 559.1 | 660.0 | 747.4 | 825.6 | 697.3 |
| Distributed SDR | 116.9 | 119.2 | 118.9 | 117.4 | 119.7 | 120.3 | 119.7 |
| C. Net International Investment Position (A-B) | -5,821.6 | -5,748.4 | -6,137.2 | -6,761.1 | -7,076.9 | -7,032.4 | -6,926.6 |

* Including estimates of NBKR

Table 12. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

(analytic presentation)

(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 9 mon. | 9 mon. | |
| Current Account | -1,020.4 | -1,016.1 | -1,269.4 | -994.1 | -881.7 | -678.0 |
| Goods and services | -2,912.6 | -2,831.1 | -3,138.0 | -2,364.2 | -1,823.1 | -1,833.0 |
| Trade balance* | -2,576.8 | -2,780.4 | -2,807.5 | -2,176.3 | -1,665.6 | -1,721.6 |
| Exports (FOB) | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,606.2 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 |
| EEAU countries | 862.7 | 789.0 | 725.7 | 400.7 | 278.1 | 251.2 |
| Non-EEAU countries | 1,725.6 | 2,044.2 | 1,757.0 | 1,205.5 | 849.9 | 775.8 |
| Imports (FOB) | 5,165.1 | 5,613.6 | 5,290.2 | 3,782.5 | 2,793.5 | 2,748.6 |
| EEAU countries | 2,480.9 | 2,526.9 | 2,334.7 | 1,787.6 | 1,439.7 | 885.3 |
| Non-EEAU countries | 2,684.1 | 3,086.7 | 2,955.5 | 1,994.9 | 1,353.8 | 1,863.4 |
| Balance of services | -335.8 | -50.7 | -330.5 | -187.9 | -157.6 | -111.3 |
| Rendered services | 987.4 | 1,058.6 | 900.5 | 853.2 | 631.7 | 617.8 |
| Received services | -1,323.1 | -1,109.2 | -1,231.1 | -1,041.1 | -789.3 | -729.1 |
| Income | -169.3 | -423.0 | -307.2 | -258.0 | -251.7 | -237.3 |
| Direct investment income | -110.8 | -348.1 | -223.2 | -191.0 | -193.9 | -179.6 |
| Portfolio investment income | — | — | — | 0.9 | 0.9 | — |
| Other investment income | -29.7 | -53.0 | -60.6 | -49.1 | -44.8 | -45.4 |
| Interest in loans (schedule) | -46.8 | -70.0 | -78.6 | -66.5 | -58.4 | -53.7 |
| Other investment income | 17.1 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 13.6 | 8.3 |
| Compensation of employees | -28.8 | -21.8 | -23.3 | -18.7 | -13.9 | -12.3 |
| Current transfers | 2,061.5 | 2,238.0 | 2,175.8 | 1,628.1 | 1,193.1 | 1,392.3 |
| Capital and financial account | 872.2 | 986.3 | 616.9 | 792.8 | 171.2 | 514.7 |
| Capital account | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 | 58.9 | 89.1 |
| Capital transfers | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 | 58.9 | 89.1 |
| Financial account | 706.1 | 706.0 | 551.1 | 713.7 | 112.3 | 425.7 |
| Direct investment in the KR | 292.9 | 626.1 | 232.9 | 1,009.1 | 388.9 | 337.1 |
| Portfolio investment | 5.7 | 4.8 | 0.1 | -129.0 | -129.1 | -9.3 |
| Financial derivatives | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 11.6 |
| Other investment | 407.9 | 75.2 | 318.7 | -171.7 | -150.5 | 86.2 |
| Assets ("-" accretion) | 98.7 | -250.7 | -472.5 | -410.2 | -213.3 | 139.1 |
| Banks | -8.2 | -81.5 | -21.7 | -157.1 | -119.7 | 45.5 |
| Other assets | 106.9 | -169.2 | -450.8 | -253.1 | -93.6 | 93.6 |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion) | 309.2 | 325.9 | 791.2 | 238.5 | 62.8 | -52.9 |
| Banks | 8.6 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 5.3 | 16.6 | -40.8 |
| Loans | 353.5 | 191.6 | 699.1 | 232.6 | 150.4 | -1.9 |
| General government | 285.4 | 177.8 | 442.6 | 260.5 | 40.5 | 131.2 |
| Disbursement | 377.4 | 413.2 | 497.6 | 331.9 | 94.7 | 218.2 |
| Amortization (schedule) | -92.0 | -235.4 | -55.1 | -71.3 | -54.2 | -87.1 |
| Private sector | 68.1 | 13.8 | 256.5 | -28.0 | 109.9 | -133.1 |
| Disbursement | 335.6 | 441.0 | 612.2 | 521.6 | 373.8 | 262.3 |
| Amortization (schedule) | -267.5 | -427.2 | -355.7 | -549.6 | -263.9 | -395.4 |
| Other liabilities | -53.0 | 109.6 | 71.0 | 0.6 | -104.2 | -10.1 |
| Net errors and omissions | 332.5 | 131.0 | 414.6 | 159.8 | 624.0 | 449.3 |
| Overall balance | 184.3 | 101.2 | -238.0 | -41.4 | -86.5 | 286.0 |
| Financing | -184.3 | -101.2 | 238.0 | 41.4 | 86.5 | -286.0 |
| NBKR reserves ("+" accretion) | -166.2 | -90.5 | 256.5 | 56.4 | 94.7 | -273.2 |
| IMF loans | -20.6 | -17.4 | -20.1 | -15.4 | -8.6 | -13.1 |
| Exceptional financing | 3.0 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other financing | -0.6 | — | — | — | — | — |

* including shuttle trade and estimates of NSC and NBKR

| 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| -387.2 | -271.1 | -223.3 | -112.4 | -228.2 | -356.6 | -93.3 | Current Account |
| -514.3 | -698.0 | -610.8 | -541.0 | -458.4 | -811.5 | -563.0 | Goods and services |
| -418.5 | -643.6 | -603.4 | -510.7 | -422.3 | -761.3 | -538.1 | Trade balance* |
| 429.3 | 360.0 | 338.7 | 478.3 | 322.7 | 262.1 | 442.2 | Exports (FOB) |
| 67.5 | 95.4 | 115.2 | 122.6 | 105.8 | 46.9 | 98.5 | EAEU countries |
| 361.8 | 264.6 | 223.4 | 355.7 | 216.9 | 215.2 | 343.7 | Non-EAEU countries |
| 847.8 | 1,003.6 | 942.1 | 989.0 | 745.0 | 1,023.4 | 980.3 | Imports (FOB) |
| 463.8 | 495.1 | 480.8 | 347.8 | 255.1 | 289.8 | 340.4 | EAEU countries |
| 384.1 | 508.4 | 461.2 | 641.2 | 489.9 | 733.6 | 639.9 | Non-EAEU countries |
| -95.8 | -54.4 | -7.4 | -30.3 | -36.1 | -50.2 | -25.0 | Balance of services |
| 143.5 | 181.3 | 307.0 | 221.5 | 147.1 | 200.9 | 269.7 | Rendered services |
| -239.3 | -235.6 | -314.4 | -251.8 | -183.3 | -251.2 | -294.7 | Received services |
| -99.8 | -74.6 | -77.3 | -6.3 | -72.8 | -47.6 | -116.9 | Income |
| -77.5 | -59.0 | -57.3 | 2.8 | -47.1 | -31.8 | -100.6 | Direct investment income |
| — | — | 0.9 | — | — | — | — | Portfolio investment income |
| -17.5 | -10.8 | -16.5 | -4.3 | -21.5 | -11.9 | -12.0 | Other investment income |
| -20.3 | -18.8 | -19.3 | -8.1 | -20.5 | -15.0 | -18.2 | Interest in loans (schedule) |
| 2.8 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | -1.0 | 3.1 | 6.2 | Other investment income |
| -4.8 | -4.7 | -4.4 | -4.8 | -4.1 | -3.9 | -4.3 | Compensation of employees |
| 226.8 | 501.5 | 464.8 | 434.9 | 303.0 | 502.5 | 586.7 | Current transfers |
| -99.1 | 139.8 | 130.5 | 621.6 | 470.5 | 118.9 | -74.7 | Capital and financial account |
| 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | 48.5 | 19.8 | 20.7 | Capital account |
| 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | 48.5 | 19.8 | 20.7 | Capital transfers |
| -108.7 | 122.9 | 98.1 | 601.4 | 422.0 | 99.1 | -95.5 | Financial account |
| -35.4 | 235.0 | 189.4 | 620.2 | 134.8 | 122.5 | 79.8 | Direct investment in the KR |
| 1.1 | -0.4 | -129.7 | — | -9.0 | 0.4 | -0.7 | Portfolio investment |
| 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | Financial derivatives |
| -75.9 | -112.6 | 38.0 | -21.2 | 287.1 | -25.9 | -175.0 | Other investment |
| -95.7 | -54.5 | -63.1 | -196.9 | 351.7 | -176.2 | -36.4 | Assets ("-" accretion) |
| -48.2 | 6.9 | -78.4 | -37.4 | 77.0 | 15.2 | -46.7 | Banks |
| -47.5 | -61.4 | 15.4 | -159.5 | 274.7 | -191.4 | 10.3 | Other assets |
| 19.9 | -58.1 | 101.0 | 175.7 | -64.6 | 150.3 | -138.6 | Liabilities ("+" accretion) |
| 21.2 | 1.9 | -6.5 | -11.3 | -4.5 | -22.8 | -13.5 | Banks |
| -31.6 | -15.1 | 197.1 | 82.2 | -43.8 | 100.5 | -58.6 | Loans |
| -4.0 | 28.9 | 15.5 | 220.0 | 2.8 | 137.4 | -9.1 | General government |
| 12.7 | 47.5 | 34.5 | 237.2 | 51.8 | 155.3 | 11.1 | Disbursement |
| -16.7 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -17.1 | -49.0 | -17.9 | -20.1 | Amortization (schedule) |
| -27.7 | -44.0 | 181.6 | -137.9 | -46.6 | -36.9 | -49.6 | Private sector |
| 41.5 | 56.9 | 275.4 | 147.9 | 47.0 | 126.0 | 89.3 | Disbursement |
| -69.1 | -100.9 | -93.8 | -285.7 | -93.6 | -162.9 | -138.9 | Amortization (schedule) |
| 30.3 | -44.9 | -89.6 | 104.8 | -16.3 | 72.6 | -66.5 | Other liabilities |
| 339.3 | 323.0 | -38.2 | -464.1 | -1.8 | 300.0 | 151.0 | Net errors and omissions |
| -147.1 | 191.7 | -131.1 | 45.1 | 240.6 | 62.4 | -17.0 | Overall balance |
| 147.1 | -191.7 | 131.1 | -45.1 | -240.6 | -62.4 | 17.0 | Financing |
| 148.5 | -184.8 | 131.0 | -38.3 | -237.6 | -55.6 | 20.0 | NBKR reserves ("+" accretion) |
| -1.5 | -7.0 | — | -6.9 | -3.1 | -6.8 | -3.1 | IMF loans |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Exceptional financing |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other financing |

Annex I. Tables and charts

**Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic
(standard presentation)**
(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 9 mon. | 2016 9 mon. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current Account | -1,020.4 | -1,016.1 | -1,269.5 | -994.1 | -881.7 | -678.0 |
| Goods and services | -2,912.6 | -2,831.1 | -3,138.1 | -2,364.2 | -1,823.1 | -1,833.0 |
| Goods* | -2,576.8 | -2,780.4 | -2,807.5 | -2,176.3 | -1,665.6 | -1,721.6 |
| Export of goods (FOB) | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,606.2 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 |
| exports | 1,771.3 | 1,857.5 | 1,530.9 | 940.9 | 610.0 | 581.4 |
| goods procured in ports | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| nonmonetary gold | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 | 517.9 | 445.6 |
| adjustment to coverage | 254.6 | 238.9 | 234.9 | — | — | — |
| goods for processing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Import of goods (FOB) | -5,165.1 | -5,613.6 | -5,290.2 | -3,782.5 | -2,793.5 | -2,748.6 |
| imports (CIF) | -5,560.2 | -6,054.2 | -5,722.2 | -4,065.4 | -3,002.1 | -2,923.2 |
| valuation adjustment | 411.2 | 456.2 | 442.2 | 287.0 | 212.1 | 174.8 |
| goods procured in ports | -16.1 | -15.6 | -10.2 | -4.1 | -3.5 | -0.1 |
| adjustment to coverage | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| goods for processing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Services | -335.8 | -50.7 | -330.5 | -187.9 | -157.6 | -111.3 |
| exports | 987.4 | 1,058.6 | 900.5 | 853.2 | 631.7 | 617.8 |
| imports | -1,323.1 | -1,109.2 | -1,231.1 | -1,041.1 | -789.3 | -729.1 |
| Transportation services | -461.7 | -358.0 | -450.4 | -257.2 | -202.3 | -168.9 |
| exports | 181.0 | 184.2 | 158.5 | 188.7 | 136.8 | 123.2 |
| imports | -642.7 | -542.2 | -608.9 | -445.9 | -339.1 | -292.1 |
| Railroad transport | -364.1 | -317.9 | -360.3 | -266.4 | -195.5 | -165.3 |
| exports | 32.5 | 35.2 | 31.8 | 46.1 | 37.6 | 21.1 |
| imports | -396.6 | -353.1 | -392.0 | -312.5 | -233.2 | -186.4 |
| Air transport | 19.2 | 45.0 | -12.8 | 27.3 | 13.6 | 19.3 |
| exports | 128.5 | 131.2 | 98.8 | 99.7 | 69.6 | 81.9 |
| imports | -109.3 | -86.2 | -111.6 | -72.4 | -56.0 | -62.6 |
| Road transport | -83.2 | -59.2 | -60.7 | -5.0 | -7.7 | -20.1 |
| exports | 12.8 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 36.8 | 24.4 | 17.4 |
| imports | -96.0 | -68.9 | -67.0 | -41.8 | -32.1 | -37.5 |
| Other types of transport | -33.6 | -25.9 | -16.7 | -13.1 | -12.7 | -2.8 |
| exports | 7.2 | 8.1 | 21.6 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 2.8 |
| imports | -40.8 | -34.0 | -38.2 | -19.2 | -17.8 | -5.6 |
| Travels | 84.5 | 179.2 | 32.6 | 26.4 | 34.7 | 3.9 |
| exports | 434.4 | 529.6 | 422.7 | 425.6 | 329.9 | 329.6 |
| imports | -349.9 | -350.3 | -390.0 | -399.2 | -295.2 | -325.7 |
| Business | 1.3 | 42.0 | -25.0 | -28.6 | -14.6 | -30.9 |
| exports | 186.8 | 227.7 | 181.7 | 183.0 | 141.8 | 141.7 |
| imports | -185.5 | -185.7 | -206.7 | -211.6 | -156.4 | -172.6 |
| Personal | 83.1 | 137.2 | 57.6 | 55.0 | 49.3 | 34.8 |
| exports | 247.6 | 301.9 | 240.9 | 242.6 | 188.0 | 187.8 |
| imports | -164.5 | -164.7 | -183.3 | -187.6 | -138.7 | -153.1 |
| Communication services | 6.5 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 26.2 | 12.5 | 33.1 |
| exports | 11.3 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 39.4 | 19.2 | 47.9 |
| imports | -4.8 | -12.1 | -16.0 | -13.1 | -6.7 | -14.8 |
| Construction services | 24.5 | 42.3 | 53.1 | 37.2 | 26.3 | 25.3 |
| exports | 33.4 | 57.3 | 81.4 | 65.9 | 50.2 | 33.0 |
| imports | -8.9 | -15.0 | -28.3 | -28.7 | -23.9 | -7.7 |
| Insurance services | -16.0 | -15.3 | -12.4 | -8.2 | -7.7 | -3.9 |
| exports | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 |
| imports | -16.9 | -15.7 | -13.0 | -8.4 | -7.8 | -4.0 |
| Excursion office services | -0.2 | — | -0.1 | — | — | — |
| exports | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| imports | -0.3 | — | -0.1 | — | — | — |

* Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

| 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| -387.2 | -271.1 | -223.3 | -112.4 | -228.2 | -356.6 | -93.3 | Current Account |
| -514.3 | -698.0 | -610.8 | -541.0 | -458.4 | -811.5 | -563.0 | Goods and services |
| -418.5 | -643.6 | -603.4 | -510.7 | -422.3 | -761.3 | -538.1 | Goods* |
| 429.3 | 360.0 | 338.7 | 478.3 | 322.7 | 262.1 | 442.2 | Export of goods (FOB) |
| 173.1 | 204.6 | 232.3 | 330.9 | 223.4 | 139.7 | 218.4 | exports |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | goods procured in ports |
| 256.2 | 155.3 | 106.4 | 147.4 | 99.3 | 122.5 | 223.8 | nonmonetary gold |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | adjustment to coverage |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | goods for processing |
| -847.8 | -1,003.6 | -942.1 | -989.0 | -745.0 | -1,023.4 | -980.3 | Import of goods (FOB) |
| -914.5 | -1,079.5 | -1,008.0 | -1,063.3 | -791.1 | -1,089.5 | -1,042.6 | imports (CIF) |
| 67.3 | 77.2 | 67.6 | 74.9 | 46.2 | 66.2 | 62.4 | valuation adjustment |
| -0.6 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -0.6 | -0.1 | — | — | goods procured in ports |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | adjustment to coverage |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | goods for processing |
| -95.8 | -54.4 | -7.4 | -30.3 | -36.1 | -50.2 | -25.0 | Services |
| 143.5 | 181.3 | 307.0 | 221.5 | 147.1 | 200.9 | 269.7 | exports |
| -239.3 | -235.6 | -314.4 | -251.8 | -183.3 | -251.2 | -294.7 | imports |
| -75.5 | -76.1 | -50.8 | -54.9 | -38.4 | -61.1 | -69.4 | Transportation services |
| 33.9 | 38.3 | 64.7 | 51.9 | 34.8 | 42.8 | 45.6 | exports |
| -109.4 | -114.3 | -115.4 | -106.7 | -73.2 | -103.9 | -114.9 | imports |
| -62.9 | -68.4 | -64.3 | -70.8 | -43.5 | -60.2 | -61.6 | Railroad transport |
| 8.0 | 9.7 | 19.9 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.1 | exports |
| -70.9 | -78.1 | -84.2 | -79.3 | -50.9 | -66.8 | -68.7 | imports |
| -3.4 | -0.5 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 9.5 | 3.4 | 6.3 | Air transport |
| 12.3 | 20.9 | 36.3 | 30.1 | 23.5 | 28.0 | 30.4 | exports |
| -15.7 | -21.4 | -18.9 | -16.5 | -13.9 | -24.5 | -24.1 | imports |
| 1.0 | -4.6 | -4.1 | 2.7 | -4.5 | -3.6 | -12.0 | Road transport |
| 10.9 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 12.4 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 7.1 | exports |
| -9.8 | -11.6 | -10.8 | -9.7 | -7.2 | -11.2 | -19.0 | imports |
| -10.2 | -2.6 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -0.8 | -2.1 | Other types of transport |
| 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | exports |
| -12.9 | -3.4 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -1.4 | -3.1 | imports |
| -12.5 | 23.4 | 23.8 | -8.3 | -12.2 | -6.0 | 22.1 | Travels |
| 72.5 | 100.9 | 156.5 | 95.7 | 69.7 | 98.6 | 161.2 | exports |
| -85.0 | -77.5 | -132.7 | -104.0 | -81.9 | -104.7 | -139.1 | imports |
| -13.9 | 2.3 | -3.0 | -14.0 | -13.5 | -13.1 | -4.4 | Business |
| 31.2 | 43.4 | 67.3 | 41.2 | 30.0 | 42.4 | 69.3 | exports |
| -45.0 | -41.1 | -70.3 | -55.1 | -43.4 | -55.5 | -73.7 | imports |
| 1.4 | 21.1 | 26.8 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 26.5 | Personal |
| 41.3 | 57.5 | 89.2 | 54.6 | 39.7 | 56.2 | 91.9 | exports |
| -39.9 | -36.4 | -62.4 | -48.9 | -38.5 | -49.2 | -65.4 | imports |
| 1.3 | 1.9 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 9.0 | 13.3 | 10.8 | Communication services |
| 2.0 | 2.3 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 12.8 | 18.5 | 16.6 | exports |
| -0.7 | -0.4 | -5.6 | -6.4 | -3.8 | -5.3 | -5.8 | imports |
| -0.6 | 0.2 | 26.7 | 10.9 | — | 7.8 | 17.5 | Construction services |
| 12.8 | 5.3 | 32.2 | 15.7 | — | 12.1 | 20.9 | exports |
| -13.4 | -5.0 | -5.5 | -4.8 | — | -4.2 | -3.5 | imports |
| -2.5 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -1.9 | -1.9 | Insurance services |
| — | — | — | 0.1 | — | — | 0.1 | exports |
| -2.5 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -0.6 | -0.1 | -1.9 | -2.0 | imports |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Excursion office services |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | exports |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | imports |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 9 mon. | 2016 9 mon. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial services | -4.4 | -5.1 | -9.7 | -4.7 | -7.6 | -4.0 |
| exports | 3.5 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 14.7 | 8.1 | 2.6 |
| imports | -8.0 | -11.8 | -12.3 | -19.4 | -15.8 | -6.7 |
| Computer and information services | -12.9 | -7.8 | -11.7 | -9.5 | -6.8 | -2.5 |
| exports | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| imports | -14.9 | -9.4 | -13.0 | -12.8 | -8.9 | -4.9 |
| Government services | 6.7 | 4.5 | -5.8 | -4.0 | -3.4 | -5.2 |
| exports | 15.5 | 15.4 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| imports | -8.8 | -10.9 | -12.7 | -11.6 | -8.2 | -9.8 |
| Business services | -29.6 | 40.4 | 25.3 | 25.6 | 16.3 | 16.4 |
| exports | 185.3 | 147.8 | 109.7 | 82.7 | 60.8 | 53.1 |
| imports | -214.9 | -107.4 | -84.5 | -57.0 | -44.4 | -36.7 |
| of which Technical assistance | -21.0 | -20.7 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -15.0 | -15.0 |
| Other services | 66.9 | 60.8 | 44.7 | -19.8 | -19.5 | -5.5 |
| exports | 119.8 | 95.2 | 97.1 | 25.2 | 19.8 | 21.3 |
| imports | -53.0 | -34.4 | -52.3 | -45.0 | -39.3 | -26.8 |
| Income | -169.3 | -423.0 | -307.2 | -258.0 | -251.7 | -237.3 |
| Compensation of employees | -28.8 | -21.8 | -23.3 | -18.7 | -13.9 | -12.3 |
| Investment income | -140.5 | -401.2 | -283.9 | -239.2 | -237.8 | -225.0 |
| Direct investments | -110.8 | -348.1 | -223.2 | -191.0 | -193.9 | -179.6 |
| Distributed profit | -9.8 | -203.9 | -9.9 | -5.3 | -4.3 | -133.6 |
| Reinvested incomes | -101.0 | -144.3 | -213.3 | -185.8 | -189.6 | -46.0 |
| Income from debt (interests) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Portfolio investments | — | — | — | 0.9 | 0.9 | — |
| Other investments | -29.7 | -53.0 | -60.6 | -49.1 | -44.8 | -45.4 |
| Interest on loans (schedule) | -46.8 | -70.0 | -78.6 | -66.5 | -58.4 | -53.7 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | -34.0 | -36.7 | -41.5 | -43.2 | -34.0 | -37.4 |
| Banks | 5.3 | 1.7 | -11.8 | -24.3 | -18.7 | -16.4 |
| Other sectors | -18.1 | -34.9 | -25.2 | 1.0 | -5.6 | 0.2 |
| Other investment income | 17.1 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 13.6 | 8.3 |
| Current transfers | 2,061.5 | 2,238.0 | 2,175.8 | 1,628.1 | 1,193.1 | 1,392.3 |
| General government | 63.2 | 84.1 | 133.7 | 113.2 | 57.3 | 48.3 |
| Humanitarian assistance | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Technical assistance | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Contributions to international organizations | -3.4 | -2.9 | -2.6 | -2.7 | -2.4 | -3.9 |
| Other grants | 66.5 | 87.0 | 136.3 | 115.9 | 59.6 | 52.2 |
| Other sectors | 1,998.3 | 2,153.9 | 2,042.1 | 1,514.9 | 1,135.9 | 1,344.0 |
| Workers' remittances | 1,951.7 | 2,101.3 | 1,993.4 | 1,478.3 | 1,109.4 | 1,326.7 |
| Inflow | 2,208.8 | 2,469.0 | 2,424.0 | 1,822.1 | 1,374.0 | 1,589.0 |
| Outflow | -257.1 | -367.7 | -430.6 | -343.8 | -264.7 | -262.2 |
| Other transfers | 46.6 | 52.5 | 48.7 | 36.5 | 26.5 | 17.3 |
| Capital and Financial Account | 687.9 | 885.1 | 854.9 | 834.2 | 257.7 | 228.7 |
| Capital account | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 | 58.9 | 89.1 |
| Capital transfers | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 | 58.9 | 89.1 |
| General government | 172.5 | 269.6 | 60.6 | 53.3 | 35.9 | 74.5 |
| Grant in form of goods | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Technical assistance | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| Other transfers | 103.2 | 60.6 | 40.6 | 33.3 | 20.9 | 29.5 |
| Forgiveness of debt | 49.2 | 188.9 | — | — | — | 30.0 |
| Other sectors | -6.4 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 14.6 |
| Transfers related to migration* | -17.7 | -17.0 | -16.1 | -10.0 | -7.8 | -7.5 |
| Inflow | 13.1 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 5.5 |
| Outflow | -30.8 | -27.3 | -24.7 | -18.4 | -14.3 | -12.9 |
| Grant in form of goods | 11.3 | 27.8 | 21.2 | 35.7 | 30.8 | 22.1 |

* estimates of NBKR

| 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| -2.5 | -7.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | — | -2.5 | -1.5 | Financial services |
| 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 6.6 | — | 1.4 | 1.2 | exports |
| -3.5 | -9.3 | -3.0 | -3.6 | — | -3.9 | -2.8 | imports |
| -2.5 | -2.6 | -1.8 | -2.6 | -0.1 | -1.7 | -0.8 | Computer and information services |
| 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | — | 0.2 | 2.1 | exports |
| -3.1 | -3.2 | -2.6 | -3.8 | -0.1 | -1.9 | -2.9 | imports |
| -1.8 | -0.2 | -1.4 | -0.6 | -1.9 | -0.4 | -2.8 | Government services |
| 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.5 | exports |
| -2.4 | -3.2 | -2.6 | -3.3 | -2.6 | -2.9 | -4.3 | imports |
| -3.3 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 0.1 | Business services |
| 12.4 | 23.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 17.0 | 13.8 | exports |
| -15.7 | -14.2 | -14.6 | -12.6 | -11.8 | -11.2 | -13.7 | imports |
| -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | of which Technical assistance |
| 4.1 | -0.6 | -22.9 | -0.3 | -2.9 | -3.4 | 0.9 | Other services |
| 7.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.7 | exports |
| -3.7 | -6.3 | -29.3 | -5.8 | -9.7 | -11.3 | -5.8 | imports |
| -99.8 | -74.6 | -77.3 | -6.3 | -72.8 | -47.6 | -116.9 | Income |
| -4.8 | -4.7 | -4.4 | -4.8 | -4.1 | -3.9 | -4.3 | Compensation of employees |
| -95.0 | -69.8 | -72.9 | -1.5 | -68.6 | -43.7 | -112.6 | Investment income |
| -77.5 | -59.0 | -57.3 | 2.8 | -47.1 | -31.8 | -100.6 | Direct investments |
| -1.1 | -2.8 | -0.4 | -1.0 | -34.2 | -11.4 | -88.0 | Distributed profit |
| -76.5 | -56.2 | -56.9 | 3.8 | -12.9 | -20.4 | -12.6 | Reinvested incomes |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Income from debt (interests) |
| — | — | 0.9 | — | — | — | — | Portfolio investments |
| -17.5 | -10.8 | -16.5 | -4.3 | -21.5 | -11.9 | -12.0 | Other investments |
| -20.3 | -18.8 | -19.3 | -8.1 | -20.5 | -15.0 | -18.2 | Interest on loans (schedule) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Monetary authorities |
| -12.4 | -9.0 | -12.7 | -9.2 | -13.9 | -10.1 | -13.5 | General government |
| -6.4 | -6.4 | -5.8 | -5.6 | -3.9 | -6.5 | -6.1 | Banks |
| -1.5 | -3.3 | -0.8 | 6.7 | -2.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | Other sectors |
| 2.8 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | -1.0 | 3.1 | 6.2 | Other investment income |
| 226.8 | 501.5 | 464.8 | 434.9 | 303.0 | 502.5 | 586.7 | Current transfers |
| -1.0 | 30.4 | 27.8 | 55.9 | 40.1 | 3.2 | 4.9 | General government |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Humanitarian assistance |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Technical assistance |
| -1.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -0.4 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -1.5 | Contributions to international organizations |
| — | 31.1 | 28.5 | 56.3 | 41.4 | 4.4 | 6.4 | Other grants |
| 227.8 | 471.0 | 437.0 | 379.0 | 262.9 | 499.3 | 581.8 | Other sectors |
| 219.1 | 461.6 | 428.6 | 368.9 | 253.7 | 497.3 | 575.8 | Workers' remittances |
| 304.7 | 552.2 | 517.0 | 448.1 | 325.5 | 590.4 | 673.1 | Inflow |
| -85.6 | -90.6 | -88.4 | -79.2 | -71.8 | -93.1 | -97.3 | Outflow |
| 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 6.0 | Other transfers |
| 48.0 | -51.9 | 261.6 | 576.5 | 229.9 | 56.5 | -57.8 | Capital and Financial Account |
| 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | 48.5 | 19.8 | 20.7 | Capital account |
| 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | 48.5 | 19.8 | 20.7 | Capital transfers |
| 9.7 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 42.6 | 16.1 | 15.7 | General government |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Grant in form of goods |
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Technical assistance |
| 4.7 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 10.7 | Other transfers |
| — | — | — | — | 30.0 | — | — | Forgiveness of debt |
| -0.1 | 6.0 | 17.2 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 5.0 | Other sectors |
| -1.7 | -2.5 | -3.6 | -2.2 | -1.7 | -2.4 | -3.4 | Transfers related to migration* |
| 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | Inflow |
| -4.2 | -4.5 | -5.6 | -4.1 | -3.3 | -4.5 | -5.1 | Outflow |
| 1.5 | 8.5 | 20.8 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 8.4 | Grant in form of goods |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 9 mon. | 2016 9 mon. |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial account | 521.8 | 604.8 | 789.1 | 755.1 | 198.8 | 139.7 |
| Direct investment | 292.9 | 626.1 | 232.9 | 1,009.1 | 388.9 | 337.1 |
| Abroad | 0.3 | — | -115.0 | -132.6 | -132.8 | -36.9 |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic* | 292.7 | 626.1 | 348.0 | 1,141.7 | 521.7 | 374.0 |
| Inflow | 590.7 | 964.5 | 680.0 | 1,424.8 | 891.7 | 535.3 |
| Outflow | -298.1 | -338.4 | -479.1 | -431.6 | -369.9 | -161.3 |
| In the share capital | 11.3 | 18.1 | 141.6 | 704.1 | 551.8 | 244.6 |
| Inflow | 26.9 | 58.6 | 11.5 | 592.2 | 586.0 | 251.6 |
| Outflow | -15.5 | -40.5 | -17.0 | -36.6 | -34.2 | -7.0 |
| Reinvestment income | 101.0 | 144.3 | 213.3 | 185.8 | 189.6 | 46.0 |
| Other capital | 180.3 | 463.8 | -7.0 | 251.8 | -219.7 | 83.4 |
| Inflow | 462.9 | 761.7 | 455.2 | 646.8 | 116.1 | 237.7 |
| Outflow | -282.5 | -297.9 | -462.2 | -395.0 | -335.7 | -154.3 |
| Portfolio investment | 5.7 | 4.8 | — | -129.1 | -129.1 | -9.3 |
| Assets | 5.6 | 6.2 | — | -130.0 | -130.0 | — |
| In the share capital | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Debt securities | 5.6 | 6.2 | — | -130.0 | -130.0 | — |
| Liabilities | 0.1 | -1.4 | — | 0.9 | 0.9 | -9.3 |
| In the share capital | — | -1.6 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.8 |
| Debt securities | 0.1 | 0.2 | — | 0.8 | 0.8 | -8.4 |
| Financial derivatives | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 11.6 |
| Assets | -0.4 | -0.1 | -5.5 | 1.0 | -2.5 | 21.1 |
| Liabilities | — | — | 5.1 | 4.3 | 5.4 | -9.5 |
| Other investments | 389.7 | 64.6 | 300.1 | -186.6 | -158.7 | 73.5 |
| Assets | 98.7 | -250.7 | -472.5 | -410.2 | -213.3 | 139.1 |
| Currency and deposits | 172.7 | -79.0 | -46.3 | -353.5 | -205.8 | -39.0 |
| Banks | -8.2 | -81.5 | -21.7 | -152.3 | -110.9 | 49.4 |
| Other sectors | 181.0 | 2.5 | -24.6 | -201.3 | -94.8 | -88.5 |
| Trade credits | -33.1 | -28.7 | -184.0 | -26.2 | 63.4 | 15.7 |
| Other sectors | -33.1 | -28.7 | -184.0 | -26.2 | 63.4 | 15.7 |
| Long term | -22.2 | -19.2 | -123.3 | -17.5 | 42.5 | 10.5 |
| Short-term | -10.9 | -9.5 | -60.7 | -8.6 | 20.9 | 5.2 |
| Other assets | -40.9 | -143.0 | -242.2 | -30.5 | -71.0 | 162.5 |
| Monetary authorities | -34.2 | -187.0 | -124.6 | -26.4 | -58.1 | 112.3 |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Liabilities | 291.0 | 315.3 | 772.6 | 223.6 | 54.6 | -65.6 |
| Currency and deposits | 8.6 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 18.2 | 19.5 | -40.6 |
| Banks | 8.6 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 18.2 | 19.5 | -40.6 |
| Trade credits | -53.0 | 109.6 | 71.0 | 0.6 | -104.2 | -10.1 |
| Other sectors | -53.0 | 109.6 | 71.0 | 0.6 | -104.2 | -10.1 |
| Long-term | -29.1 | 60.3 | 39.0 | 0.3 | -57.3 | -5.6 |
| Short-term | -23.8 | 49.3 | 31.9 | 0.3 | -46.9 | -4.6 |
| Loans | 332.3 | 174.2 | 679.0 | 204.3 | 139.0 | -15.3 |
| Disbursement | 713.0 | 854.2 | 1,117.9 | 860.2 | 475.2 | 482.0 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Long-term | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | 377.4 | 413.2 | 497.6 | 331.9 | 94.7 | 218.2 |
| Long-term | 377.4 | 413.2 | 497.6 | 331.9 | 94.7 | 218.2 |
| Short-term | — | — | — | — | — | — |

* Including estimates of NBKR for 2014-2015

| 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| 38.4 | -68.8 | 229.2 | 556.4 | 181.4 | 36.7 | -78.5 | Financial account |
| -35.4 | 235.0 | 189.4 | 620.2 | 134.8 | 122.5 | 79.8 | Direct investment |
| -75.1 | -58.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 17.9 | -54.8 | — | Abroad |
| 39.7 | 293.7 | 188.4 | 619.9 | 116.9 | 177.3 | 79.8 | In the Kyrgyz Republic* |
| 320.7 | 327.9 | 243.1 | 533.1 | 149.8 | 191.8 | 193.7 | Inflow |
| -281.0 | -34.2 | -54.7 | -61.6 | -32.9 | -14.5 | -113.9 | Outflow |
| 187.8 | 211.5 | 152.5 | 152.3 | 54.7 | 119.7 | 70.2 | In the share capital |
| 210.0 | 217.4 | 158.7 | 6.2 | 60.3 | 121.9 | 69.4 | Inflow |
| -22.2 | -5.9 | -6.2 | -2.4 | -5.6 | -2.2 | 0.9 | Outflow |
| 76.5 | 56.2 | 56.9 | -3.8 | 12.9 | 20.4 | 12.6 | Reinvestment income |
| -224.6 | 25.9 | -21.0 | 471.5 | 49.3 | 37.2 | -3.0 | Other capital |
| 34.2 | 54.2 | 27.6 | 530.8 | 76.6 | 49.4 | 111.7 | Inflow |
| -258.8 | -28.4 | -48.6 | -59.3 | -27.3 | -12.3 | -114.8 | Outflow |
| 1.1 | -0.4 | -129.7 | — | -9.0 | 0.4 | -0.7 | Portfolio investment |
| — | — | -130.0 | — | — | — | — | Assets |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | In the share capital |
| — | — | — | -130.0 | — | — | — | Debt securities |
| 1.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | — | -9.0 | 0.4 | -0.7 | Liabilities |
| — | -0.4 | 0.6 | — | -0.9 | 0.4 | -0.4 | In the share capital |
| 1.1 | — | -0.3 | — | -8.1 | — | -0.3 | Debt securities |
| 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | Financial derivatives |
| -9.6 | -0.8 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 10.4 | — | Assets |
| 11.1 | 1.7 | -7.4 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -8.3 | 0.5 | Liabilities |
| -77.3 | -119.5 | 38.1 | -27.9 | 284.1 | -32.6 | -178.0 | Other investments |
| -95.7 | -54.5 | -63.1 | -196.9 | 351.7 | -176.2 | -36.4 | Assets |
| -49.7 | 4.4 | -160.5 | -147.8 | 158.3 | -42.2 | -155.1 | Currency and deposits |
| -48.2 | 6.9 | -69.7 | -41.3 | 80.0 | 14.7 | -45.3 | Banks |
| -1.5 | -2.4 | -90.9 | -106.4 | 78.2 | -56.9 | -109.8 | Other sectors |
| -37.4 | -32.9 | 133.7 | -89.6 | 82.6 | -134.9 | 67.9 | Trade credits |
| -37.4 | -32.9 | 133.7 | -89.6 | 82.6 | -134.9 | 67.9 | Other sectors |
| -25.0 | -22.1 | 89.6 | -60.0 | 55.4 | -90.4 | 45.5 | Long term |
| -12.3 | -10.9 | 44.1 | -29.6 | 27.3 | -44.5 | 22.4 | Short-term |
| -8.7 | -26.0 | -36.3 | 40.5 | 110.8 | 0.9 | 50.8 | Other assets |
| -8.7 | -24.9 | -24.4 | 31.7 | 111.4 | -1.2 | 2.2 | Monetary authorities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| 18.4 | -65.0 | 101.2 | 169.0 | -67.6 | 143.6 | -141.6 | Liabilities |
| 21.2 | 2.5 | -4.2 | -1.3 | -4.2 | -22.8 | -13.5 | Currency and deposits |
| 21.2 | 2.5 | -4.2 | -1.3 | -4.2 | -22.8 | -13.5 | Banks |
| 30.3 | -44.9 | -89.6 | 104.8 | -16.3 | 72.6 | -66.5 | Trade credits |
| 30.3 | -44.9 | -89.6 | 104.8 | -16.3 | 72.6 | -66.5 | Other sectors |
| 16.7 | -24.7 | -49.3 | 57.6 | -8.9 | 40.0 | -36.6 | Long-term |
| 13.6 | -20.2 | -40.3 | 47.2 | -7.3 | 32.7 | -29.9 | Short-term |
| -33.2 | -22.8 | 194.9 | 65.3 | -47.2 | 93.7 | -61.7 | Loans |
| 56.2 | 106.0 | 312.9 | 385.0 | 100.3 | 281.4 | 100.4 | Disbursement |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Monetary authorities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Long-term |
| 12.7 | 47.5 | 34.5 | 237.2 | 51.8 | 155.3 | 11.1 | General government |
| 12.7 | 47.5 | 34.5 | 237.2 | 51.8 | 155.3 | 11.1 | Long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 9 mon. | 2016 9 mon. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Banks | 50.4 | 62.7 | 130.4 | 116.2 | 91.8 | 36.0 |
| Long-term | 48.6 | 61.7 | 122.4 | 109.5 | 85.1 | 34.5 |
| Short-term | 1.8 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1.5 |
| Other sectors | 285.2 | 378.2 | 489.8 | 412.1 | 288.6 | 227.9 |
| Long-term | 285.2 | 378.2 | 489.8 | 412.1 | 288.6 | 227.9 |
| Short-term | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Amortization (schedule) | -380.6 | -680.0 | -438.9 | -655.9 | -336.2 | -497.3 |
| Monetary authorities | -21.2 | -17.4 | -20.1 | -15.4 | -8.6 | -13.1 |
| Long-term | -21.2 | -17.4 | -20.1 | -15.4 | -8.6 | -13.1 |
| General government | -92.0 | -235.4 | -55.1 | -71.3 | -54.2 | -87.1 |
| Long-term | -92.0 | -235.4 | -55.1 | -71.3 | -54.2 | -87.1 |
| Short-term | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Banks | -46.7 | -61.9 | -82.9 | -174.7 | -115.1 | -128.1 |
| Long-term | -44.9 | -60.9 | -74.9 | -155.2 | -105.5 | -126.4 |
| Short-term | -1.8 | -1.0 | -8.0 | -19.6 | -9.6 | -1.7 |
| Other sectors | -220.8 | -365.3 | -280.8 | -394.4 | -158.4 | -269.0 |
| Long-term | -220.8 | -365.3 | -280.8 | -394.4 | -158.4 | -269.0 |
| Short-term | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Arrears | 3.0 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| General government | 3.0 | 5.5 | 1.2 | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | — | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other liabilities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other sectors | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reserve assets | -166.2 | -90.5 | 256.5 | 56.4 | 94.7 | -273.2 |
| Monetary gold | -24.0 | -24.7 | -13.4 | -10.4 | -7.0 | -9.8 |
| SDR | -8.8 | -11.9 | 5.3 | -11.0 | -4.6 | -0.4 |
| Foreign exchange | -133.4 | -53.9 | 264.6 | 77.8 | 106.3 | -263.0 |
| Net errors and omissions | 332.6 | 131.0 | 414.6 | 159.8 | 624.0 | 449.3 |
| Overall Balance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | — | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice

| 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| 23.9 | 35.5 | 32.4 | 24.4 | 2.1 | 18.3 | 15.6 | Banks |
| 21.9 | 33.8 | 29.4 | 24.4 | 0.6 | 18.3 | 15.6 | Long-term |
| 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | — | 1.5 | — | — | Short-term |
| 19.6 | 23.1 | 246.0 | 123.4 | 46.4 | 107.7 | 73.7 | Other sectors |
| 19.6 | 23.1 | 246.0 | 123.4 | 46.4 | 107.7 | 73.7 | Long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |
| -89.4 | -128.8 | -118.0 | -319.7 | -147.5 | -187.7 | -162.1 | Amortization (schedule) |
| -1.5 | -7.0 | — | -6.9 | -3.1 | -6.8 | -3.1 | Monetary authorities |
| -1.5 | -7.0 | — | -6.9 | -3.1 | -6.8 | -3.1 | Long-term |
| -16.7 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -17.1 | -49.0 | -17.9 | -20.1 | General government |
| -16.7 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -17.1 | -49.0 | -17.9 | -20.1 | Long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |
| -23.7 | -43.0 | -48.4 | -59.7 | -44.5 | -50.8 | -32.9 | Banks |
| -21.7 | -40.7 | -43.1 | -49.7 | -42.7 | -50.8 | -32.9 | Long-term |
| -2.0 | -2.3 | -5.2 | -10.0 | -1.7 | — | — | Short-term |
| -47.5 | -60.2 | -50.7 | -236.1 | -50.9 | -112.1 | -106.0 | Other sectors |
| -47.5 | -60.2 | -50.7 | -236.1 | -50.9 | -112.1 | -106.0 | Long-term |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Short-term |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Arrears |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | General government |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Other sectors |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other liabilities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Monetary authorities |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Other sectors |
| 148.5 | -184.8 | 131.0 | -38.3 | -237.6 | -55.6 | 20.0 | Reserve assets |
| -2.0 | -1.4 | -3.6 | -3.5 | -3.6 | -2.1 | -4.0 | Monetary gold |
| 1.5 | -6.1 | — | -6.4 | 3.1 | -6.7 | 3.1 | SDR |
| 148.9 | -177.2 | 134.6 | -28.5 | -237.1 | -46.8 | 20.9 | Foreign exchange |
| 339.3 | 323.0 | -38.2 | -464.1 | -1.8 | 300.0 | 151.0 | Net errors and omissions |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Overall Balance |

Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections

(millions of USD)

| Group of Products | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,606.2 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 |
| Total | 1,673.0 | 1,790.5 | 1,649.9 | 1,470.2 | 1,014.3 | 986.3 |
| Live animals and animal products | 33.9 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 71.2 | 20.8 | 18.2 |
| Vegetable products | 147.6 | 170.0 | 128.0 | 101.6 | 49.9 | 80.8 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | — |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 42.9 | 43.7 | 59.3 | 47.7 | 36.7 | 24.8 |
| Mineral products* | 240.7 | 206.9 | 188.5 | 102.7 | 83.0 | 79.1 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 57.7 | 48.2 | 59.7 | 23.7 | 18.6 | 17.3 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 26.2 | 53.3 | 40.4 | 26.9 | 21.5 | 11.6 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 10.7 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 9.4 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Textile and textile products | 204.6 | 140.5 | 136.8 | 128.9 | 82.8 | 88.6 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 3.4 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 25.7 | 17.2 | 18.2 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 29.3 | 46.4 | 38.2 | 20.9 | 15.5 | 16.1 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 569.0 | 742.7 | 725.4 | 669.4 | 520.8 | 449.5 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 74.7 | 83.5 | 44.8 | 34.2 | 26.2 | 28.7 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 71.0 | 78.8 | 72.0 | 79.4 | 55.1 | 39.0 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 140.2 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 106.9 | 48.2 | 86.4 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 5.0 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 13.5 |
| Other special industrial products | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Various industrial goods | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | — | — | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

* including energy products

Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections

(millions of USD)

| Group of Products | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,606.2 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 |
| Total | 1,673.0 | 1,790.5 | 1,649.9 | 1,470.2 | 1,014.3 | 986.3 |
| Food products and live animals | 204.1 | 218.1 | 177.5 | 185.3 | 80.1 | 106.6 |
| Drinks and tobacco | 17.6 | 22.4 | 40.9 | 32.9 | 25.8 | 15.3 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 127.6 | 73.8 | 97.0 | 72.0 | 54.9 | 63.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | 166.3 | 166.9 | 129.3 | 75.8 | 60.1 | 35.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | — | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 61.5 | 58.1 | 65.2 | 29.9 | 23.2 | 22.6 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | 137.8 | 184.2 | 125.4 | 74.5 | 49.4 | 57.4 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | 211.2 | 178.7 | 147.6 | 186.0 | 103.0 | 125.6 |
| Various finished products | 184.6 | 151.3 | 149.8 | 148.0 | 99.8 | 115.2 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 | 517.9 | 445.6 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections

(millions of USD)

| Group of Products | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 | 3,005.6 | 2,923.4 |
| Total | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 | 3,005.6 | 2,794.9 |
| Live animals and animal products | 101.4 | 115.6 | 124.6 | 72.6 | 63.2 | 24.4 |
| Vegetable products | 190.7 | 214.5 | 193.4 | 152.5 | 117.3 | 125.6 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | 76.2 | 84.6 | 77.0 | 67.0 | 50.9 | 45.3 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 590.4 | 447.4 | 449.0 | 314.9 | 254.8 | 175.4 |
| Mineral products* | 1,237.4 | 1,378.9 | 1,206.3 | 933.9 | 665.2 | 327.0 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 478.8 | 523.8 | 542.4 | 380.8 | 302.5 | 246.5 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 215.0 | 274.7 | 245.0 | 166.1 | 125.7 | 120.7 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 15.2 | 14.2 | 8.6 | 16.2 | 6.8 | 29.8 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 132.5 | 152.2 | 148.1 | 75.2 | 62.2 | 80.1 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 78.5 | 97.5 | 103.4 | 77.0 | 62.9 | 38.0 |
| Textile and textile products | 375.3 | 370.7 | 334.8 | 300.3 | 185.2 | 404.8 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 87.1 | 77.2 | 54.7 | 90.6 | 48.0 | 202.1 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 91.5 | 111.8 | 114.5 | 80.1 | 61.7 | 50.8 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 27.4 | 32.7 | 36.1 | 27.7 | 24.5 | 4.4 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 424.4 | 556.4 | 463.5 | 367.3 | 276.7 | 200.9 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 642.9 | 713.1 | 593.2 | 537.9 | 398.7 | 439.3 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 709.9 | 782.9 | 908.0 | 260.4 | 187.3 | 174.0 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 42.2 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.1 | 41.8 | 48.9 |
| Other special industrial products | 1.8 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 0.7 |
| Various industrial goods | 57.5 | 65.4 | 68.1 | 76.9 | 55.5 | 55.7 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | 0.2 | — | 0.2 | — | — | 0.4 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

* including energy products

Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections

(millions of USD)

| Group of Products | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 | 3,005.6 | 2,923.4 |
| Total | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 | 3,005.6 | 2,794.9 |
| Food products and live animals | 597.8 | 644.1 | 622.6 | 437.3 | 354.4 | 282.1 |
| Drinks and tobacco | 291.3 | 141.5 | 151.5 | 106.2 | 84.1 | 45.7 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 111.7 | 141.1 | 123.0 | 71.1 | 58.6 | 73.9 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | 1,199.1 | 1,326.0 | 1,167.0 | 901.7 | 639.0 | 308.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 61.8 | 68.2 | 61.9 | 55.3 | 42.0 | 39.2 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 564.4 | 647.0 | 663.5 | 463.4 | 366.8 | 306.5 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | 872.8 | 1,049.3 | 946.8 | 770.4 | 563.1 | 563.1 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | 1,354.1 | 1,494.6 | 1,493.9 | 805.2 | 588.2 | 612.7 |
| Various finished products | 503.2 | 537.7 | 476.5 | 440.3 | 291.3 | 563.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 20.1 | 20.3 | 25.7 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 0.2 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export¹

(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Estimations of NBKR | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,606.2 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 |
| Total | 1,927.6 | 2,029.4 | 1,884.7 | 1,470.2 | 1,014.3 | 986.3 |
| Consumption | 686.6 | 648.4 | 598.7 | 377.4 | 211.9 | 242.8 |
| Raw materials | 133.3 | 92.6 | 132.9 | 67.1 | 55.1 | 54.6 |
| Interim goods | 789.3 | 1,018.8 | 924.8 | 811.9 | 616.3 | 543.9 |
| Investment goods | 152.3 | 102.8 | 99.1 | 138.0 | 71.0 | 110.0 |
| Energy products | 166.2 | 166.8 | 129.3 | 75.8 | 60.1 | 35.1 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export¹

(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Estimations of NBKR | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,606.2 | 1,127.9 | 1,027.0 |
| Total | 1,931.6 | 2,033.4 | 1,888.7 | 1,474.2 | 1,017.3 | 986.3 |
| EAEU countries | 866.7 | 793.0 | 729.7 | 404.7 | 281.1 | 251.2 |
| Russia | 228.3 | 171.5 | 139.8 | 159.9 | 95.3 | 105.1 |
| Kazakhstan | 626.3 | 608.8 | 583.2 | 239.0 | 181.0 | 143.0 |
| Belarus | 11.3 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| Armenia | 0.7 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | — |
| Non-EAEU countries | 1,065.0 | 1,240.4 | 1,159.1 | 1,069.5 | 736.2 | 735.1 |
| Uzbekistan | 196.0 | 165.5 | 120.1 | 111.1 | 52.1 | 93.2 |
| Tajikistan | 39.7 | 51.7 | 28.1 | 34.9 | 16.9 | 15.3 |
| Ukraine | 5.2 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 2.5 |
| Switzerland | 547.9 | 513.2 | 575.6 | 562.1 | 434.9 | 390.2 |
| France | 4.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| UAE | 16.1 | 222.0 | 141.8 | 99.0 | 74.8 | 36.2 |
| China | 61.4 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 35.9 | 20.8 | 38.4 |
| Afghanistan | 25.8 | 12.5 | 23.2 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.4 |
| Turkey | 50.2 | 85.8 | 86.0 | 84.0 | 38.2 | 64.8 |
| Canada | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | — | 0.4 |
| USA | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 114.1 | 137.1 | 140.8 | 123.9 | 82.9 | 85.2 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import¹

(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 | 3,005.6 | 2,923.4 |
| Consumption | 2,050.6 | 2,056.6 | 2,057.6 | 1,282.4 | 941.6 | 1,192.1 |
| Raw materials | 178.6 | 174.7 | 185.2 | 155.9 | 131.8 | 113.4 |
| Interim goods | 1,283.5 | 1,538.3 | 1,420.7 | 1,070.6 | 817.9 | 858.1 |
| Investment goods | 863.9 | 974.7 | 900.5 | 659.4 | 475.8 | 451.7 |
| Energy products | 1,199.7 | 1,325.5 | 1,168.4 | 901.2 | 638.5 | 308.1 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).**Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import¹**

(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 | 3,005.6 | 2,923.4 |
| EAEU countries | 2,667.2 | 2,727.8 | 2,518.0 | 2,010.9 | 1,513.8 | 1,149.3 |
| Russia | 1,816.6 | 2,040.3 | 1,851.9 | 1,392.4 | 1,016.0 | 674.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 698.6 | 569.9 | 574.4 | 567.4 | 466.1 | 445.6 |
| Belarus | 151.8 | 116.7 | 91.4 | 50.7 | 31.4 | 28.1 |
| Armenia | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 2,909.0 | 3,342.0 | 3,214.5 | 2,058.6 | 1,491.8 | 1,774.1 |
| Uzbekistan | 67.5 | 96.9 | 106.5 | 56.2 | 43.9 | 47.1 |
| Ukraine | 141.2 | 158.1 | 115.0 | 89.3 | 73.3 | 29.5 |
| Germany | 197.8 | 232.9 | 234.0 | 92.4 | 79.2 | 38.3 |
| Netherlands | 60.1 | 57.0 | 37.1 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 8.7 |
| Switzerland | 15.7 | 18.4 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 10.8 | 8.9 |
| Japan | 216.1 | 245.0 | 361.8 | 60.2 | 52.8 | 13.4 |
| Republic of Korea | 86.2 | 104.6 | 129.9 | 53.9 | 45.0 | 15.1 |
| Iran | 12.5 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.3 |
| China | 1,214.9 | 1,452.8 | 1,200.2 | 1,028.7 | 696.2 | 1,114.2 |
| Turkey | 175.6 | 211.1 | 226.2 | 163.6 | 128.4 | 134.2 |
| UAE | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 |
| USA | 251.5 | 222.9 | 234.6 | 121.8 | 76.5 | 126.7 |
| Canada | 28.1 | 17.0 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 9.1 | 8.6 |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 436.4 | 505.5 | 519.6 | 331.8 | 250.7 | 222.6 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products

| Products | unit of measurement | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | in kind | millions of USD | in kind | millions of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | 2,482.7 | | 1,606.2 |
| Total | | | 1,649.9 | | 1,470.2 |
| Live animals | <i>thou pieces</i> | 18.9 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 4.8 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | <i>thou tons</i> | 24.8 | 20.6 | 47.8 | 24.0 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | <i>thou tons</i> | 204.1 | 87.0 | 310.2 | 68.1 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | <i>thou tons</i> | 67.0 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 30.6 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.5 | 21.0 | 2.9 | 12.2 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | <i>bill. pieces</i> | 644.6 | 16.2 | 975.0 | 18.3 |
| Cotton | <i>thou tons</i> | 18.6 | 24.1 | 16.1 | 20.0 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | <i>thou tons</i> | 99.8 | 6.3 | 88.1 | 4.8 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap | <i>thou tons</i> | 112.4 | 11.4 | 197.6 | 12.5 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | <i>thou tons</i> | 126.2 | 40.5 | 10.1 | 19.1 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | <i>thou tons</i> | 241.1 | 7.3 | 237.0 | 6.0 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | <i>thou tons</i> | 24.8 | 20.4 | 31.8 | 15.2 |
| Kerosene | <i>thou tons</i> | 88.9 | 92.3 | 70.7 | 54.1 |
| Other inorganoc chemicals | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.2 | 45.9 | 0.7 | 12.5 |
| Plastics in primary forms | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Rubber tyres | <i>thou pieces</i> | 10.3 | 20.0 | 11.6 | 9.7 |
| Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers of paper, paperboard | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.6 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Other monumental or building stone, worked | <i>thou tons</i> | 29.4 | 8.9 | 37.0 | 6.7 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | <i>mln kwh</i> | 9.4 | 25.3 | 3.8 | 10.8 |
| Iron and steel | <i>thou tons</i> | 25.5 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 5.3 |
| Electric filament or discharge lamps | <i>mln. pieces</i> | 128.2 | 19.3 | 132.2 | 15.5 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | <i>pieces</i> | 150.0 | 17.8 | 93.0 | 25.3 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 30.3 | | 26.2 |
| Railway vehicles | | | 0.9 | | 7.5 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | 10.1 | | 40.8 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 100.6 | | 96.2 |
| Footwear | | | 6.7 | | 25.5 |
| Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods of plastics | | | 12.6 | | 7.5 |
| Non-monetary gold | <i>tons</i> | 18.0 | 716.9 | 17.6 | 665.4 |

Notes:

NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

| 9 mon. 2015 | | 9 mon. 2016 | | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>Products</i> |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> | | |
| | 1,127.9 | | 1,027.0 | Total, including additional estimates¹ | |
| | 1,014.3 | | 986.3 | Total | |
| 10.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 0.9 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Live animals |
| 19.4 | 13.1 | 17.2 | 9.6 | <i>thou tons</i> | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese |
| 154.0 | 33.1 | 207.5 | 63.2 | <i>thou tons</i> | Vegetables, fresh or frozen |
| 24.0 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 15.7 | <i>thou tons</i> | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 2.6 | 11.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | <i>thou tons</i> | Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse |
| 636.5 | 13.1 | 1,172.0 | 10.1 | <i>bill. pieces</i> | Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| 9.6 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 7.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | Cotton |
| 77.3 | 4.2 | 25.7 | 1.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Ferrous waste and scrap |
| 193.5 | 10.3 | 13.1 | 8.9 | <i>thou tons</i> | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap |
| 9.8 | 18.9 | 47.9 | 18.7 | <i>thou tons</i> | Ores and concentrates of precious metals |
| 188.3 | 4.7 | 227.5 | 4.8 | <i>thou tons</i> | Coal, coke and briquettes |
| 28.1 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 2.2 | <i>thou tons</i> | Motor spirit (gasoline) |
| 51.7 | 41.6 | 39.2 | 25.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Kerosene |
| 0.7 | 12.5 | — | 0.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Other inorganoc chemicals |
| 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 4.6 | <i>thou tons</i> | Plastics in primary forms |
| 7.8 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 1.5 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Rubber tyres |
| 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | <i>thou tons</i> | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers of paper, paperboard |
| 32.8 | 5.7 | 15.3 | 2.5 | <i>thou tons</i> | Other monumental or building stone, worked |
| 3.1 | 7.7 | 1.3 | 9.4 | <i>mln kwh</i> | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass |
| 4.7 | 2.9 | 13.0 | 11.9 | <i>thou tons</i> | Iron and steel |
| 97.6 | 11.4 | 16.0 | 5.3 | <i>mln. pieces</i> | Electric filament or discharge lamps |
| 67.0 | 6.6 | 99.0 | 29.1 | <i>pieces</i> | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles |
| 15.3 | | 12.2 | | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| 7.5 | | 0.6 | | | Railway vehicles |
| 13.4 | | 41.4 | | | Aircraft and associated equipment |
| 64.2 | | 75.2 | | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| 17.0 | | 17.3 | | | Footwear |
| 6.8 | | 3.1 | | | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods of plastics |
| 13.5 | 517.9 | 10.9 | 445.6 | <i>tons</i> | Non-monetary gold |

Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products

| Products | unit of measurement | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | in kind | millions of USD | in kind | millions of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | 5,732.5 | | 4,069.5 |
| Total | | | 5,732.5 | | 4,069.5 |
| Live animals | thou tons | 65.0 | 98.7 | 38.7 | 55.5 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 449.9 | 100.4 | 333.2 | 61.4 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | thou tons | 31.7 | 45.8 | 31.0 | 34.6 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 32.1 | 30.4 | 44.6 | 27.2 |
| Sugars molasses and honey | thou tons | 83.4 | 58.7 | 70.9 | 40.8 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | thou cub.m | 26.2 | 81.7 | 21.9 | 63.5 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 11.2 | 48.2 | 9.3 | 25.3 |
| Water (including mineral water and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages | mln litr | 61.6 | 38.3 | 39.3 | 25.3 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bill. pieces | 8.3 | 77.9 | 4.3 | 48.0 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | thou cub. m | 443.8 | 73.9 | 748.3 | 26.2 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | thou tons | 1,297.0 | 46.1 | 1,380.5 | 40.5 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 618.2 | 457.7 | 625.3 | 340.7 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 95.7 | 82.8 | 91.3 | 53.7 |
| Oils | thou tons | 509.7 | 368.8 | 408.8 | 217.0 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 25.0 | 33.2 | 121.4 | 84.8 |
| Natural gas | mil.cub.m | 237.0 | 50.5 | 244.7 | 40.4 |
| Electric current | mil.kwh | 286.2 | 4.4 | 729.3 | 34.5 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oil | thou tons | 49.8 | 54.6 | 56.7 | 49.9 |
| Metal salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids | thou tons | 43.5 | 30.7 | 37.6 | 24.8 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 68.5 | 33.2 | 54.2 | 25.4 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 7.4 | 180.9 | 7.1 | 140.3 |
| Essential oils, resinoids and perfume materials | thou tons | 45.4 | 102.2 | 40.7 | 73.8 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 218.4 | 70.2 | 286.7 | 39.1 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 39.1 | 58.9 | 34.6 | 44.4 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 30.8 | 64.9 | 20.0 | 41.2 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 1,300.1 | 59.1 | 735.5 | 31.7 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 40.5 | 50.9 | 38.5 | 37.9 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard | thou tons | 7.0 | 23.8 | 6.8 | 22.2 |
| Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | mln.sq.m | 155.6 | 75.2 | 291.4 | 100.5 |
| Glazed ceramic flags | mln.sq.m | 5.3 | 33.9 | 3.0 | 21.7 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 363.2 | 287.3 | 345.1 | 238.3 |
| Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel | thou tons | 21.0 | 38.7 | 10.8 | 20.7 |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | pieces | 2,806.0 | 14.1 | 529.0 | 24.2 |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction | | | 29.4 | | 26.6 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 278.3 | 19.1 | 294.5 | 23.2 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln. pieces | 1.8 | 56.9 | 1.2 | 51.8 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | thou pieces | 2.9 | 66.3 | 2.4 | 39.2 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | thou pieces | 1.6 | 59.8 | 3.9 | 67.5 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | thou pieces | 126.4 | 585.3 | 1.8 | 35.6 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 49.1 | | 45.2 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | 55.9 | | 42.2 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 190.5 | | 138.1 |
| Footwear | | | 50.0 | | 89.4 |

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

| 9 mon. 2015 | | 9 mon. 2016 | | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>Products</i> | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> | | | |
| 3,005.6 | | 2,923.4 | | Total, including additional estimates¹ | | |
| 3,005.6 | | 2,794.9 | | Total | | |
| 34.6 | 51.1 | 22.9 | 15.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | Live animals | |
| 301.1 | 57.2 | 328.3 | 56.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | Meat and meat preparations | |
| 24.7 | 27.9 | 18.1 | 21.4 | <i>thou tons</i> | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | |
| 22.4 | 15.8 | 59.1 | 23.2 | <i>thou tons</i> | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | |
| 67.4 | 38.5 | 51.3 | 27.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | Sugars molasses and honey | |
| 15.1 | 46.8 | 13.4 | 37.0 | <i>thou cub.m</i> | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | |
| 7.4 | 22.3 | 5.4 | 12.8 | <i>thou tons</i> | Food preparations, n.e.s. | |
| 36.7 | 21.9 | 2.6 | 10.7 | <i>mln.litr</i> | Water (including mineral water and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages | |
| 4.0 | 45.1 | 2.1 | 19.0 | <i>bill.pieces</i> | Cigarettes containing tobacco | |
| 210.5 | 24.2 | 505.8 | 50.7 | <i>thou cub.m</i> | Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | |
| 991.6 | 31.7 | 479.4 | 10.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Coal, coke and briquettes | |
| 442.0 | 229.7 | 358.4 | 111.6 | <i>thou tons</i> | Motor spirit (gasoline) | |
| 65.8 | 41.3 | 48.8 | 17.5 | <i>thou tons</i> | Kerosene | |
| 328.1 | 184.4 | 212.8 | 74.2 | <i>thou tons</i> | Oils | |
| 11.7 | 18.3 | 10.3 | 14.0 | <i>thou tons</i> | Lubricating petroleum oils | |
| 180.0 | 29.7 | 166.1 | 26.4 | <i>mil.cub.m</i> | Natural gas | |
| 709.5 | 34.5 | 196.7 | 3.6 | <i>mil.kwh</i> | Electric current | |
| 37.0 | 37.9 | 24.3 | 36.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | Fixed vegetable fats and oil | |
| 28.4 | 19.8 | 23.3 | 14.0 | <i>thou tons</i> | Metal salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids | |
| 44.7 | 21.2 | 64.4 | 19.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | |
| 5.3 | 105.9 | 6.6 | 73.7 | <i>tons</i> | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | |
| 29.8 | 57.5 | 27.2 | 72.5 | <i>thou tons</i> | Essential oils, resinoids and perfume materials | |
| 110.5 | 34.9 | 65.8 | 19.1 | <i>thou tons</i> | Fertilizers | |
| 26.4 | 34.1 | 36.7 | 38.4 | <i>thou tons</i> | Plastics in primary forms | |
| 15.0 | 32.8 | 413.6 | 23.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Plastics in non-primary forms | |
| 593.9 | 23.2 | 440.9 | 22.4 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Rubber tyres | |
| 31.9 | 30.6 | 18.3 | 24.6 | <i>thou tons</i> | Paper and paperboard | |
| 5.2 | 17.7 | 5.1 | 14.3 | <i>thou tons</i> | Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard | |
| 194.9 | 56.4 | 501.4 | 143.2 | <i>mln.sq.m</i> | Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | |
| 2.9 | 18.7 | 4.2 | 9.7 | <i>mln.sq.m</i> | Glazed ceramic flags | |
| 269.4 | 179.1 | 276.8 | 129.7 | <i>thou tons</i> | Iron and steel | |
| 7.3 | 14.9 | 8.6 | 12.7 | <i>thou tons</i> | Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel | |
| 436.0 | 20.5 | 1,339.0 | 10.7 | <i>pieces</i> | Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | |
| | | | | | Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction | |
| 153.7 | 18.2 | 205.3 | 9.2 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Automatic data-processing machines | |
| 0.9 | 37.7 | 1.0 | 41.2 | <i>mln. pieces</i> | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | |
| 1.9 | 33.4 | 1.2 | 23.4 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | |
| 3.7 | 48.2 | 0.3 | 26.3 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | |
| 1.7 | 34.7 | 0.1 | 4.5 | <i>thou pieces</i> | Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | |
| 31.1 | | | 33.0 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | |
| 14.4 | | | 72.6 | | Aircraft and associated equipment | |
| 85.8 | | | 200.0 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | |
| 47.4 | | | 199.3 | | Footwear | |

Table I.12. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export

| Products | 2015 mln of USD | 2016 mln of USD | 2015 mln of USD | Index of | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | <i>n916*p916</i> | <i>n916*p915</i> | <i>n915*p915</i> | prices | physic. vol | value |
| | A | B | C | A/B | B/C | A/C |
| Gold, non-monetary | 445.6 | 420.9 | 517.9 | 1.059 | 0.813 | 0.860 |
| Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved | 63.2 | 44.7 | 33.1 | 1.415 | 1.347 | 1.907 |
| Women's or girls' articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted | 29.7 | 4.8 | 34.1 | 6.241 | 0.139 | 0.869 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | 29.1 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 3.003 | 1.478 | 4.438 |
| Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses | 26.5 | 6.4 | 14.4 | 4.151 | 0.443 | 1.839 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers | 25.9 | 27.0 | 10.3 | 0.960 | 2.621 | 2.515 |
| Kerosene | 25.3 | 31.5 | 41.6 | 0.803 | 0.757 | 0.608 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | 18.7 | 92.8 | 18.9 | 0.201 | 4.908 | 0.987 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 15.7 | 8.3 | 14.9 | 1.881 | 0.558 | 1.050 |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts | 14.7 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 2.901 | 0.524 | 1.519 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers | 13.8 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 7.335 | 0.358 | 2.624 |
| Iron and steel | 11.9 | 7.9 | 2.9 | 1.518 | 2.757 | 4.185 |
| Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles | 10.8 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 1,194.063 | 0.001 | 1.500 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 10.1 | 24.2 | 13.1 | 0.416 | 1.841 | 0.766 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 9.6 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 0.829 | 0.883 | 0.732 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | 9.4 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 2.905 | 0.420 | 1.219 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | 8.9 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 12.776 | 0.068 | 0.864 |
| Essential oils, cleaning materials | 8.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 3.213 | 2.541 | 8.164 |
| Cotton | 7.1 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 1.011 | 0.591 | 0.598 |
| Electric filament | 5.3 | 1.9 | 11.4 | 2.835 | 0.164 | 0.466 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 4.8 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 0.844 | 1.208 | 1.020 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 4.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.294 | 1.352 | 1.749 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted | 4.2 | 2.0 | 10.3 | 2.102 | 0.192 | 0.404 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 0.998 | 2.253 | 2.247 |
| Whole bovine skin leather | 3.9 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 0.765 | 2.321 | 1.775 |
| Cheese and curd | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.086 | 1.595 | 1.732 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.297 | 0.473 | 1.086 |
| Portland cement | 3.4 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.760 | 10.753 | 8.172 |
| Motors and generators, alternating current | 3.2 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 24.248 | 0.029 | 0.696 |
| Electric space- heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.884 | 1.947 | 1.721 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse | 2.4 | 5.7 | 11.0 | 0.424 | 0.520 | 0.220 |
| Stone, sand and gravel | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.284 | 1.240 | 1.591 |
| Paper and paperboard | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.761 | 1.274 | 2.242 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.793 | 5.857 | 16.361 |
| Fertilizers | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.886 | 5.786 | 10.913 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 838.3 | 755.3 | 832.6 | 1.11 | 0.91 | 1.01 |
| Full range of goods (in % of total export) | | | | 81.6% | 73.8% | |
| Total export¹ | | | | 1,027.0 | 1,127.9 | |

Based on NSC data in FOB prices excluding additional estimates; first 35 large export items are indicated for the 9 months of 2016

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

¹ Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

Table I.13. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import

| Products | 2016 mln of n916*p916 | 2016 mln of n916*p915 | 2015 mln of n915*p915 | Index of | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | A | B | C | prices | physic. vol | value |
| | A / B | B / C | A / C | | | |
| Petroleum products | 266.0 | 421.8 | 539.9 | 0.631 | 0.781 | 0.493 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials (not including narrow or special fabrics) | 143.2 | 145.2 | 56.4 | 0.986 | 2.573 | 2.536 |
| Iron and steel | 129.7 | 184.1 | 179.1 | 0.705 | 1.028 | 0.724 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | 73.7 | 130.3 | 105.9 | 0.566 | 1.231 | 0.696 |
| Essential oils, cleaning materials | 72.5 | 52.5 | 57.5 | 1.381 | 0.913 | 1.260 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | 56.1 | 62.3 | 57.2 | 0.900 | 1.090 | 0.981 |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts | 52.1 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 1.871 | 1.059 | 1.982 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | 50.7 | 58.1 | 24.2 | 0.874 | 2.403 | 2.100 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | 41.2 | 42.0 | 37.7 | 0.982 | 1.112 | 1.092 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 38.4 | 47.5 | 34.1 | 0.809 | 1.392 | 1.125 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 37.0 | 41.4 | 46.8 | 0.893 | 0.886 | 0.791 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils | 36.1 | 24.9 | 37.9 | 1.453 | 0.656 | 0.953 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | 27.1 | 29.4 | 38.5 | 0.923 | 0.762 | 0.704 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | 26.3 | 4.0 | 48.2 | 6.574 | 0.083 | 0.546 |
| Overcoats, cloaks and similar articles | 26.1 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 1.768 | 0.943 | 1.668 |
| Paper and paperboard | 24.6 | 17.5 | 30.6 | 1.407 | 0.572 | 0.805 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | 23.4 | 20.9 | 33.4 | 1.123 | 0.625 | 0.702 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | 23.3 | 902.7 | 32.8 | 0.026 | 27.490 | 0.709 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 23.2 | 41.7 | 15.8 | 0.555 | 2.636 | 1.463 |
| Rubber tyres | 22.4 | 17.2 | 23.2 | 1.305 | 0.742 | 0.969 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | 21.4 | 20.4 | 27.9 | 1.046 | 0.731 | 0.765 |
| Steam or other vapour-generating boilers, superheated water boilers, and auxiliary plant for use therewith; parts thereof | 20.6 | 33.6 | 1.2 | 0.614 | 28.261 | 17.358 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 19.3 | 30.5 | 21.2 | 0.631 | 1.440 | 0.909 |
| Fertilizers | 19.1 | 20.8 | 34.9 | 0.922 | 0.595 | 0.549 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 19.0 | 23.7 | 45.1 | 0.801 | 0.526 | 0.421 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics | 17.6 | 17.7 | 6.2 | 0.995 | 2.842 | 2.829 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn | 17.6 | 24.7 | 10.6 | 0.712 | 2.328 | 1.658 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 15.1 | 33.9 | 51.1 | 0.445 | 0.663 | 0.295 |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle) | 14.9 | 18.6 | 2.0 | 0.801 | 9.139 | 7.319 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | 14.3 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 0.823 | 0.978 | 0.805 |
| Metal salts and peroxy salts, of inorganic acids | 14.0 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 0.861 | 0.821 | 0.707 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles | 13.3 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 1.375 | 0.934 | 1.285 |
| Sugar confectionery | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 0.983 | 1.031 | 1.013 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders | 12.9 | 9.7 | 19.6 | 1.330 | 0.494 | 0.658 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 12.8 | 16.1 | 22.3 | 0.790 | 0.722 | 0.571 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | 12.7 | 17.6 | 14.9 | 0.719 | 1.178 | 0.848 |
| Articles of textile fabrics knitted or crocheted for women and girls | 12.6 | 15.7 | 5.6 | 0.804 | 2.774 | 2.230 |
| Pumps for liquids, n.e.s. | 11.4 | 7.8 | 10.4 | 1.460 | 0.751 | 1.096 |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | 10.7 | 63.0 | 20.5 | 0.170 | 3.071 | 0.521 |
| Water (including mineral water and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages | 10.7 | 1.5 | 21.9 | 6.950 | 0.070 | 0.487 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 10.3 | 15.3 | 31.7 | 0.669 | 0.484 | 0.323 |
| Bulldozers, angledozers, graders and levellers, self-propelled | 9.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.350 | 0.958 | 3.210 |
| Glazed ceramic flags and paving | 9.7 | 27.4 | 18.7 | 0.356 | 1.464 | 0.521 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 9.5 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 1.010 | 1.575 | 1.591 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | 9.2 | 24.3 | 18.2 | 0.380 | 1.336 | 0.508 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 1,545.1 | 2,777.6 | 1,895.6 | 0.56 | 1.47 | 0.82 |
| Full range of goods (in % of total import) | 52.9% | | 63.1% | | | |
| Total import¹ | | 2,923.4 | | | 3,005.6 | |

Notes:

Based on NSC data in CIF prices; first 45 large import items are indicated for the 9 months of 2016

n - physical volume of import

p - estimated import price

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Tables I.14 - I.22: Export of Basic Goods by Countries

Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia

| | unit of measurement | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 228.3 | | 171.5 | | 139.8 | | 159.9 | | 95.3 | | 95.3 | |
| Functional distribution* | | 219.1 | | 153.5 | | 122.7 | | 159.9 | | 95.3 | | 95.3 | |
| Consumption | | 102.0 | | 26.2 | | 21.1 | | 93.3 | | 43.2 | | 93.0 | |
| Raw materials | | 9.0 | | 10.1 | | 13.5 | | 5.4 | | 4.6 | | 1.3 | |
| Interim goods | | 62.0 | | 54.0 | | 32.0 | | 25.6 | | 17.3 | | 7.0 | |
| Investment goods | | 4.2 | | 10.2 | | 12.0 | | 13.0 | | 10.5 | | 1.9 | |
| Energy products | | 41.8 | | 53.1 | | 44.1 | | 22.6 | | 19.7 | | 2.1 | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 15.7 | | 13.1 | | 12.1 | | 22.4 | | 9.4 | | 33.8 | |
| <i>Meat and meat preparations</i> | | <i>0.1</i> | | <i>1.2</i> | | <i>2.5</i> | | <i>0.2</i> | | <i>1.0</i> | | <i>0.8</i> | |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i> | | <i>10.6</i> | | <i>7.1</i> | | <i>4.5</i> | | <i>4.0</i> | | <i>14.7</i> | | <i>7.0</i> | |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i> | | <i>3.0</i> | | <i>3.1</i> | | <i>0.4</i> | | <i>0.4</i> | | <i>1.3</i> | | <i>5.9</i> | |
| <i>Soups and broths and preparations thereof</i> | | <i>190.2</i> | | <i>2.2</i> | | <i>235.0</i> | | <i>3.0</i> | | <i>263.2</i> | | <i>3.0</i> | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 8.0 | | 9.6 | | 14.0 | | 125.1 | | 1.2 | | 108.7 | |
| <i>Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse</i> | | 2.2 | | 2.5 | | 9.3 | | 13.7 | | 1.4 | | 5.2 | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 32.8 | | 18.1 | | 17.1 | | 15.7 | | 1.2 | | 4.5 | |
| <i>Cotton</i> | | 22.3 | | 27.2 | | 10.8 | | 12.6 | | 15.1 | | 10.1 | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | 41.8 | | 53.1 | | 44.1 | | 22.6 | | 19.7 | | 1.1 | |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | | 33.7 | | 41.8 | | 48.0 | | 44.1 | | 27.5 | | 22.6 | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | | — | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | — | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 2.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.7 | | 2.1 | | 1.9 | | 0.6 | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 18.4 | | 18.2 | | 6.0 | | 0.8 | | 0.7 | | 0.3 | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 17.7 | | 25.3 | | 17.0 | | 25.1 | | 20.1 | | 7.2 | |
| <i>Electric filament lamps; details</i> | | 5.2 | | 48.5 | | 6.2 | | 34.6 | | 4.2 | | 38.9 | |
| <i>Automatic data-processing machines</i> | | 5.6 | | 7.1 | | 6.0 | | 6.4 | | 5.0 | | 0.7 | |
| <i>Railway vehicles</i> | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 6.9 | | 6.9 | | — | |
| Various finished products | | 81.7 | | 15.2 | | 10.6 | | 64.4 | | 28.1 | | 57.0 | |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i> | | 75.3 | | 3.8 | | 1.9 | | 41.8 | | 17.2 | | 41.2 | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan

| | unit of measurement | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 622.3 | 394.7 | 604.8 | 395.6 | 579.2 | 368.3 | 235.0 | 235.0 | 178.0 | 178.0 | 143.0 | 143.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials | | 235.1 | 249.5 | | | 213.1 | | 156.4 | | 108.1 | | 92.5 | |
| Interim goods | | 64.9 | 51.9 | | | 88.8 | | 32.0 | | 31.3 | | 26.8 | |
| Investment goods | | 40.7 | 53.2 | | | 40.1 | | 28.2 | | 23.4 | | 19.4 | |
| Energy products | | 14.8 | 19.9 | | | 23.6 | | 17.4 | | 14.5 | | 4.0 | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Live animals</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cheese and curd</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Drinks and tobacco</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Metaliferous ores and metal scrap</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Petroleum products</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Inorganic chemicals</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Essential oils and resinsoids and perfume materials</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers of paper and paperboard</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Iron and steel</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>General machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Other refrigerating or freezing equipment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Footwear</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: NSC data in FOB prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 9 months of 2016

Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan

| | unit of measurement* | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | 190.1 | | 163.5 | | 116.7 | | 111.1 | | 52.1 | | 93.2 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 10.8 | 9.7 | | 9.8 | | 26.0 | | 6.7 | | 3.0 | | |
| Raw materials | | 8.0 | 7.0 | | 4.8 | | 3.5 | | 2.3 | | 3.6 | | |
| Interim goods | | 62.9 | 95.6 | | 70.4 | | 35.7 | | 23.8 | | 34.0 | | |
| Investment goods | | 97.5 | 45.8 | | 22.5 | | 40.1 | | 14.8 | | 46.7 | | |
| Energy products | | 11.0 | 5.4 | | 9.2 | | 5.8 | | 4.5 | | 5.9 | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>2.1</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.5</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.3</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>0.2</i> | |
| <i>Edible products, n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>1.0</i> | <i>0.7</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>0.9</i> | <i>1.3</i> | <i>0.9</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>2.2</i> | <i>1.0</i> | <i>1.1</i> | <i>0.3</i> | <i>2.1</i> |
| Drinks and tobacco | | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Stone, sand and gravel</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>299.3</i> | <i>2.4</i> | <i>504.3</i> | <i>3.4</i> | <i>211.7</i> | <i>2.2</i> | <i>228.9</i> | <i>2.1</i> | <i>159.0</i> | <i>1.5</i> | <i>187.6</i> | <i>1.8</i> |
| <i>Ferrous waste and scrap</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>79.3</i> | <i>6.4</i> | <i>58.9</i> | <i>4.3</i> | <i>98.7</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>87.2</i> | <i>4.4</i> | <i>76.6</i> | <i>3.9</i> | <i>25.2</i> | <i>1.2</i> |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coal, coke and briquettes</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>110.0</i> | <i>2.2</i> | <i>138.4</i> | <i>4.4</i> | <i>218.4</i> | <i>6.4</i> | <i>209.4</i> | <i>5.3</i> | <i>165.2</i> | <i>4.2</i> | <i>177.5</i> | <i>3.9</i> |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>0.5</i> | <i>0.5</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>0.5</i> | <i>0.4</i> | <i>0.4</i> | <i>0.3</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>0.1</i> |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fertilizers</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>5.2</i> | <i>4.3</i> | <i>3.8</i> | <i>2.3</i> | <i>2.0</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>0.9</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>2.8</i> | <i>2.0</i> |
| <i>Plastics in primary forms</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>0.3</i> | <i>1.4</i> | <i>5.3</i> | <i>8.6</i> | <i>1.3</i> | <i>2.3</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>2.3</i> | <i>0.7</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>3.6</i> | <i>4.5</i> |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | <i>thou pieces</i> | <i>6.3</i> | <i>11.3</i> | <i>12.1</i> | <i>26.0</i> | <i>10.2</i> | <i>20.0</i> | <i>9.2</i> | <i>9.5</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>7.1</i> | <i>2.4</i> | <i>1.4</i> |
| <i>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i> | <i>mln.sq.m</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>0.4</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>2.8</i> | <i>9.2</i> | <i>1.1</i> | <i>2.8</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>2.3</i> | <i>0.4</i> | <i>1.3</i> | |
| <i>Iron and steel</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>17.8</i> | <i>21.4</i> | <i>24.9</i> | <i>30.2</i> | <i>13.5</i> | <i>10.3</i> | <i>4.4</i> | <i>3.8</i> | <i>2.3</i> | <i>1.8</i> | <i>11.5</i> | <i>10.8</i> |
| <i>Tools for use in the hand or in machines</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>0.3</i> | <i>6.8</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>6.4</i> | <i>0.5</i> | <i>1.8</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>2.4</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>1.2</i> |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Filament lamps and details</i> | <i>mln. pieces</i> | <i>106.9</i> | <i>4.2</i> | <i>9.1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>36.2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>36.2</i> | <i>51.4</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>21.8</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>44.2</i> |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | <i>pieces</i> | <i>35.6</i> | <i>5.2</i> | <i>38.8</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>39.4</i> | <i>6.4</i> | <i>40.1</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>0.6</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>1.6</i> | |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 11.3 | | 12.6 | | 6.5 | | 5.6 | | 4.6 | | 3.0 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 0.4 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | |
| Raw materials | | — | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | — | | — | |
| Interim goods | | 10.9 | | 12.4 | | 6.3 | | 3.8 | | 2.8 | | 2.7 | |
| Investment goods | | — | | — | | — | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | — | |
| Energy products | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i> | | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cotton</i> | | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>457.8</i> | <i>0.6</i> | <i>19.9</i> | <i>0.03</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>0.6</i> | <i>0.5</i> | <i>0.4</i> | <i>0.4</i> |
| <i>Crude animal materials, n.e.s.</i> | | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>0.3</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.1</i> | <i>0.3</i> |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i> | | <i>10.1</i> | | <i>12.2</i> | | <i>6.1</i> | | <i>3.4</i> | | <i>4.9</i> | | <i>4.0</i> | |
| Various finished products | | 0.1 | | — | | 0.1 | | — | | 0.1 | | 2.4 | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | 2.6 | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.18. Export of Goods to Switzerland

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 547.9 | | 513.2 | | 575.6 | | 562.1 | | 434.9 | | 390.2 | |
| Functional distribution* | | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Consumption | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Raw materials | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Interim goods | | 547.7 | 513.1 | 575.4 | 561.9 | 561.9 | 434.8 | 434.8 | 390.1 | 390.1 | 390.1 | 390.1 | 390.1 |
| Investment goods | | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Energy products | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SITC sections and large position | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Food products and live animals | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Drinks and tobacco | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| <i>Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group</i> | | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Various finished products | | 0.1 | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | 544.7 | 511.4 | 510.7 | 573.0 | 573.0 | 14.7 | 559.3 | 559.3 | 11.2 | 432.9 | 432.9 | 388.0 |
| <i>Gold (non-monetary)</i> | | 10.1 | 544.7 | 510.7 | 14.3 | 573.0 | 14.7 | 559.3 | 559.3 | 11.2 | 432.9 | 432.9 | 388.0 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.19. Export of Goods to China

| | unit of measurement | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | 61.4 | | 35.9 | | 32.8 | | 35.9 | | 20.8 | | 38.4 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 1.4 | 4.5 | | 4.7 | | 4.4 | | 2.5 | | 9.6 | | |
| Raw materials | | 40.3 | 11.9 | | 13.5 | | 12.0 | | 7.1 | | 17.5 | | |
| Interim goods | | 3.1 | 2.1 | | 1.6 | | 6.7 | | 1.8 | | 3.4 | | |
| Investment goods | | 8.3 | 7.8 | | 5.1 | | 6.9 | | 5.6 | | 3.7 | | |
| Energy products | | 8.3 | 9.6 | | 7.9 | | 5.9 | | 3.8 | | 4.1 | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 1.2 | 3.8 | | 3.6 | | 2.1 | | 1.3 | | 0.8 | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | — | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 2.0 | | 0.9 | | 8.3 | | |
| <i>Alcoholic beverages</i> | | — | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | 0.6 | | |
| <i>Cigarettes containing tobacco</i> | mln. pieces | — | — | — | — | 274.9 | 1.2 | 115.1 | 0.4 | 1,069.8 | 7.5 | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 38.4 | 8.6 | | 9.2 | | 5.4 | | 4.2 | | 13.6 | | |
| <i>Bovine or equine hides and skins</i> | mln tons | 1.2 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | |
| <i>Sheepskins and lambskins (not those of caracul)</i> | mln. pieces | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | — | — | |
| <i>Wool and other animal hair</i> | thou tons | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | — | — | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | |
| <i>Ores and concentrates of precious metals</i> | thou tons | 12.5 | 30.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 11.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | 8.4 | 9.6 | | 7.9 | | 5.9 | | 3.8 | | 4.1 | | |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | thou tons | 6.5 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 3.6 | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 0.7 | 0.6 | | 0.2 | | — | | — | | 0.3 | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 3.9 | 4.5 | | 4.7 | | 12.9 | | 4.4 | | 6.8 | | |
| <i>Leather</i> | | 2.8 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 8.8 | 3.9 | |
| <i>Aluminium</i> | thou tons | 6.7 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.5 | — | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| <i>Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products</i> | thou tons | 0.5 | 0.7 | — | 0.1 | — | — | 4.8 | — | 0.2 | 2.6 | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 0.1 | — | — | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | 6.0 | 2.8 | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | pieces | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Various finished products | | 50.0 | 1.4 | 37.0 | 2.6 | 20.0 | 1.1 | 18.0 | 1.9 | 13.0 | 0.9 | 30.0 | 1.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | — | — |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices
 * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.20. Export of Goods to Turkey

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 50.2 | | 85.8 | | 86.0 | | 84.0 | | 38.2 | | 64.8 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 29.5 | | 54.9 | | 50.6 | | 30.6 | | 16.1 | | 19.4 | |
| Raw materials | | 0.6 | | 0.9 | | 0.7 | | 0.6 | | 0.4 | | 0.8 | |
| Interim goods | | 6.5 | | 8.2 | | 9.6 | | 9.9 | | 7.4 | | 6.8 | |
| Investment goods | | 0.7 | | 0.3 | | 2.4 | | 23.8 | | 0.6 | | 25.8 | |
| Energy products | | 12.9 | | 21.5 | | 22.8 | | 19.2 | | 13.7 | | 12.0 | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 29.8 | 28.7 | 53.3 | 49.5 | 31.0 | 41.5 | 36.0 | 22.7 | 13.7 | 10.2 | 28.2 | 18.4 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | — | | — | | 0.8 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 15.8 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| <i>Cotton</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5.6 |
| <i>Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 5.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 12.9 | 12.9 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 26.7 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 13.7 | 0.3 |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 11.2 | 12.9 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 23.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | — | | — | | 0.4 | | 1.3 | | 0.3 | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 0.7 | | 0.8 | | 0.5 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 0.7 | | 0.3 | | 0.7 | | 2.8 | | 2.2 | | 0.9 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 0.6 | | 0.3 | | 0.6 | | 25.4 | | 0.4 | | 26.4 |
| Various finished products | | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | — | | 0.6 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | — | | 0.6 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.21. Export of Goods to the UAE

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 16.1 | 222.0 | | | 141.8 | 99.0 | | | 74.8 | | | 36.2 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 7.1 | 5.6 | | | 3.0 | 0.8 | | | 0.7 | | | 0.6 |
| Raw materials | | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | 0.5 | 1.2 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.5 |
| Interim goods | | 0.3 | 207.9 | | | 132.5 | 86.1 | | | 65.3 | | | 26.0 |
| Investment goods | | 1.3 | 0.9 | | | 2.7 | 9.6 | | | 7.5 | | | 8.6 |
| Energy products | | 7.0 | 7.3 | | | 3.0 | 1.2 | | | 1.0 | | | 0.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 6.1 | 4.7 | | | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | 0.1 | | | — |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 0.1 | — | | | — | — | | | — | | | — |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | — | 0.3 | | | 0.9 | — | | | — | | | — |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | 7.0 | 7.3 | | | 3.0 | 1.2 | | | 1.0 | | | 0.5 |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | | 6.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | — | | | — | — | | | — | | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | 0.5 | 1.2 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.6 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | | 0.7 | 0.5 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.2 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 1.4 | 1.1 | | | 2.8 | 10.1 | | | 8.0 | | | 8.8 |
| Various finished products | | 0.9 | 0.8 | | | 1.9 | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | 0.1 | 206.5 | | | 130.8 | 85.6 | | | 65.0 | | | 25.7 |
| <i>Gold (non-monetary)</i> | | 0.1 | 5.1 | 206.5 | 3.3 | 130.8 | 2.3 | 85.6 | 1.7 | 65.0 | 0.7 | | 25.7 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.22. Export of Goods to Afghanistan

| | <i>unit of measu- ment</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2015 | 2016 | |
| Total Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 1.1 | 0.2 | | 1.1 | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Raw materials | | — | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Interim goods | | 0.7 | 1.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Investment goods | | 6.8 | 1.4 | | 1.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Energy products | | 17.1 | 9.8 | | 20.6 | | 8.2 | | 7.5 | | 7.5 | | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 0.1 | — | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 0.1 | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | — |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 0.2 | 0.7 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | <i>thou tons</i> | 17.1 | 12.2 | | 9.8 | | 20.6 | | 17.1 | | 8.0 | | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| <i>Motor spirit (gasoline)</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 14.4 | 13.2 | | 8.8 | | 20.6 | | 14.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | | — | | — | | — | | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | — | | — | | — | — |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 0.8 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | — | | — | | — | | — | — |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 7.3 | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | 1.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Various finished products | | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.9 | | — | | — | | — | | — | — |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | — | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | — |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Tables I.23 - I.34: Import of Basic Goods by Countries
Table I.23. Import of Goods from Russia

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,816.6 | | 2,040.3 | | 1,851.9 | | 1,392.4 | | 1,016.0 | | 674.7 | | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | 603.8 | |
| Consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 118.4 |
| Raw materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49.6 |
| Interim goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 182.0 |
| Investment goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22.1 |
| Energy products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 231.6 |
| SITC: sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice | | 348.0 | | 365.1 | | 358.7 | | 252.0 | | 192.8 | | | | |
| <i>Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sugars, sugar preparations and honey</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cigarettes containing tobacco</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor spirit (gasoline)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kerosene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fixed vegetable fats and oils</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Medicinal and pharmaceutical products</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Essential oils, cleaning preparations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fertilizers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Densified wood and reconstituted wood</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fibreboard of wood</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Iron and steel</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Machinery specialized for particular industries</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver (buses)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Railway vehicles</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sanitary, plumbing and heating fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices
¹Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.24. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan

| | unit of measu- ment | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 698.6 | 569.9 | | 574.4 | | 567.4 | | 466.1 | | 466.1 | | 445.6 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | 388.8 |
| Consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials | | 317.6 | 191.6 | | 158.9 | | 182.2 | | 143.9 | | 158.3 | | |
| Interim goods | | 142.7 | 132.5 | | 161.3 | | 95.3 | | 85.9 | | 56.5 | | |
| Investment goods | | 104.6 | 123.0 | | 127.2 | | 115.8 | | 97.0 | | 95.4 | | |
| Energy products | | 6.9 | 9.9 | | 22.7 | | 15.0 | | 8.2 | | 12.7 | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | 126.8 | 112.8 | | 104.2 | | 159.1 | | 131.2 | | 66.0 | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 754.1 | 1.0 | 607.5 | 0.8 | 802.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | thou tons | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4.5 | 2.0 | |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | thou tons | 2.0 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 20.1 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | thou tons | 438.4 | 93.6 | 342.9 | 83.3 | 449.8 | 100.4 | 332.8 | 61.3 | 360.7 | 57.0 | 228.0 | 38.6 |
| Flour of wheat or of mangcorn | thou tons | 111,861.1 | 29.8 | 135,087.9 | 40.5 | 52,763.3 | 14.3 | 56.2 | 19.3 | 23.5 | 7.7 | 65.0 | 17.5 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour | thou tons | 4,162.9 | 5.3 | 4,489.7 | 5.8 | 7,076.0 | 6.4 | 4,683.9 | 4.7 | 4,029.3 | 4.2 | 3,306.1 | 7.3 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 224.8 | 75.0 | | 77.2 | | 77.2 | | 48.0 | | 44.0 | | 13.2 |
| Mineral water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages | mln litres | 33.7 | 18.5 | 38.4 | 23.9 | 44.4 | 23.9 | 27.6 | 15.5 | 27.5 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.6 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bill. pieces | 3.1 | 37.4 | 3.8 | 48.9 | 4.3 | 51.7 | 2.6 | 28.9 | 2.6 | 28.9 | 0.5 | 6.7 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 23.7 | | 37.4 | | | 27.1 | | 22.0 | | 17.0 | | 29.9 |
| Stone, sand and gravel | thou tons | 806.7 | 8.8 | 1,151.9 | 20.0 | 1,306.8 | 17.0 | 899.1 | 11.7 | 753.3 | 10.1 | 647.7 | 7.3 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | mln cub m | 93.5 | 0.0 | — | — | — | — | 0.3 | 0.8 | — | — | 63.5 | 16.7 |
| Asbestos | thou tons | 8.4 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 1.5 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel oils | thou tons | 4.0 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 138.7 | 46.9 | 78.5 | 29.0 | 150.9 | 39.6 |
| Coal, not agglomerated | thou tons | 1,110.7 | 39.4 | 1,270.4 | 51.2 | 1,274.6 | 45.1 | 1,370.7 | 40.2 | 983.4 | 31.4 | 477.1 | 10.2 |
| Natural gas, whether or not liquified | mln cub m | 289.2 | 65.1 | 215.6 | 50.0 | 224.7 | 47.0 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | — |
| Electric current | | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.6 | 30.8 | 0.6 | 30.8 | 0.2 | 3.6 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils | thou tons | 6.0 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.7 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inorganic chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Essential oils and resins and perfume materials | thou tons | 1,388.8 | 4.9 | 1,814.6 | 5.7 | 1,294.2 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 4.8 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 40.8 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials | thou tons | 40.2 | 9.1 | 55.6 | 12.0 | 54.5 | 10.7 | 41.2 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 54.2 | 6.0 |
| Fertilizers | | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 35.7 | 67.3 | 50.3 | 74.4 | 53.7 | 79.4 | 43.0 | 62.2 | 34.4 | 90.8 | 26.5 | |
| Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp | | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | 19.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.25. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> |
| Total | | 67.5 | 96.9 | 106.5 | 56.2 | 43.9 | 47.1 |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 11.6 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 15.5 | 10.9 | 19.8 | |
| Raw materials | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Interim goods | 33.2 | 49.2 | 73.4 | 36.9 | 30.2 | 25.1 | |
| Investment goods | 3.5 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | |
| Energy products | 18.2 | 17.2 | 3.6 | — | — | — | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | 1.5 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 4.3 | |
| Drinks and tobacco | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | 18.2 | 17.2 | 3.6 | — | — | — | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 22.7 | 31.2 | 51.2 | 24.4 | 20.5 | 15.5 | |
| <i>Fertilizers</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>57.9</i> | <i>94.6</i> | <i>145.5</i> | <i>58.0</i> | <i>47.0</i> | <i>14.1</i> |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | <i>tons</i> | — | — | 348.2 | 1.9 | 609.1 | 2.7 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | <i>thou sq.m</i> | <i>32.2</i> | <i>141.8</i> | <i>0.7</i> | <i>366.7</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>857.9</i> |
| <i>Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>7.3</i> | <i>20.4</i> | <i>4.3</i> | <i>17.9</i> | <i>3.8</i> | <i>5.1</i> |
| <i>Copper</i> | <i>tons</i> | <i>556.0</i> | <i>4.1</i> | <i>849.6</i> | <i>6.1</i> | <i>725.2</i> | <i>5.0</i> |
| <i>Aluminium</i> | <i>tons</i> | <i>678.5</i> | <i>2.2</i> | <i>923.2</i> | <i>3.0</i> | <i>1,294.4</i> | <i>4.2</i> |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | |
| <i>Footwear</i> | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.26. Import of Goods from Ukraine

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 141.2 | | 158.1 | | 115.0 | | 89.3 | | 73.3 | | 29.5 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 100.3 | 108.8 | | 82.1 | | 70.6 | | 58.9 | | 20.8 | | |
| Raw materials | | — | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 2.3 | | 1.4 | | 0.3 | | |
| Interim goods | | 23.1 | 35.9 | | 17.2 | | 9.7 | | 7.9 | | 5.1 | | |
| Investment goods | | 17.4 | 13.1 | | 15.6 | | 6.7 | | 5.0 | | 3.2 | | |
| Energy products | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | — | | — | | — | | — | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 8.2 | 15.2 | 8.8 | 17.2 | 6.8 | 12.9 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| <i>Sugar, molasses and honey</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 13.3 | 10.0 | 25.4 | 17.0 | 0.1 | 44.2 | 23.9 | 44.0 | 23.8 | 5.1 | 2.6 | |
| <i>Sugar, sugar preparations and honey</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.2 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| <i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 7.2 | 21.0 | 6.6 | 19.4 | 5.4 | 14.9 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mineral water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured and other non-alcoholic beverages</i> | <i>mln litres</i> | 8.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Vegetable fats and oils</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 5.2 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.2 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| <i>Essential oils, cleaning preparations</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 1.4 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.9 |
| <i>Iron and steel</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 3.5 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Heating and cooling equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 4.1 | — | 1.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Electric accumulators</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 69.6 | 3.3 | 70.7 | 3.4 | 30.7 | 1.4 | 22.7 | 0.8 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 11.3 | 0.4 |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Furniture of wood</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | 24.5 | 4.5 | 26.8 | 3.4 | 26.4 | 3.4 | 19.3 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.27. Import of Goods from Belarus

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> |
| Total, including additional estimates¹ | | | | | | | |
| Total | 151.8 | 116.7 | 91.4 | 50.7 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 28.1 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials | 44.0 | 32.8 | 25.1 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 4.7 | |
| Interim goods | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | |
| Investment goods | 26.5 | 35.0 | 32.6 | 15.8 | 11.6 | 6.6 | |
| Energy products | 79.3 | 45.8 | 32.5 | 18.8 | 5.6 | 16.5 | |
| | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 35.8 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 1.3 | |
| Drinks and tobacco | 44.9 | 33.7 | 20.1 | 18.0 | 11.4 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | 0.2 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | 137.7 | 197.5 | 218.2 | 51.8 | 46.3 | 13.2 | 0.4 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | 150.4 | 160.0 | 644.3 | 1,006.3 | 1,006.3 | 366.7 | 0.4 |
| Rubber tyres | 19.9 | 31.4 | 23.6 | 12.7 | 9.6 | 4.5 | |
| Densified wood and reconstituted wood | 70.6 | 11.1 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 4.7 | 2.3 |
| Paper and paperboard | 7.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Veneers, plywood, particle board, and other wood, worked, n.e.s. | 409.6 | 249.8 | 311.8 | 118.1 | 85.8 | 161.4 | 0.6 |
| Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Floor coverings, etc. | 0.8 | 415.9 | 3.1 | 641.9 | 1.7 | 552.0 | 1.1 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | 319.3 | 1.0 | 52.6 | 43.4 | 23.9 | 9.1 | 19.8 |
| Tractors | 86.8 | 695.0 | 12.7 | 546.0 | 9.2 | 57.0 | — |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | 417.0 | 41.0 | 17.9 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 3.2 |
| Various finished products | 110.0 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.28. Import of Goods from China

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> |
| Total | | 1,214.9 | 1,452.8 | 1,200.2 | 1,028.7 | 696.2 | 1,114.2 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 488.3 | 503.8 | 443.9 | 362.0 | 225.4 | 500.3 | |
| Raw materials | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 1.6 | |
| Interim goods | 439.3 | 559.6 | 481.6 | 409.9 | 282.9 | 403.4 | |
| Investment goods | 282.2 | 384.4 | 270.0 | 252.6 | 184.3 | 208.1 | |
| Energy products | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | |
| <i>Meat and meat preparations</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rice</i> | 22.8 | 48.3 | 56.4 | 73.6 | 51.3 | 41.7 | 32.2 |
| <i>Fruit and nuts</i> | 2.1 | 26.3 | 20.7 | 31.1 | 16.2 | 24.8 | 8.7 |
| <i>hou tons</i> | 14.1 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.5 | — |
| <i>hou tons</i> | 14.1 | 14.6 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 11.3 | 12.4 | — |
| <i>hou tons</i> | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | |
| Inorganic chemicals | | | | | | | |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Essential oils, cleaning preparations</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plastics in primary forms</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides</i> | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Glazed ceramic flags</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Iron and steel; manufactures of them</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Wire products and fencing grills</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tools for use in the hand or in machines</i> | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | |
| <i>Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Automatic data-processing machines</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Transformers, electrical</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | |
| <i>Furniture and parts thereof</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Footwear</i> | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.29. Import of Goods from the USA

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> |
| Total | | 251.5 | 2222.9 | 234.6 | 121.8 | 76.5 | 126.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 95.6 | 89.6 | 93.6 | 31.1 | 26.6 | 5.3 |
| Raw materials | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Interim goods | | 30.4 | 33.9 | 40.5 | 34.2 | 26.1 | 25.6 |
| Investment goods | | 125.0 | 98.6 | 99.3 | 55.5 | 23.1 | 94.9 |
| Energy products | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | |
| <i>Meat and meat preparations</i> | | | | | | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 47.0 | 39.2 | 33.4 | 34.1 | 13.5 | 13.2 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | |
| <i>Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Used cars</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aircraft and associated equipment</i> | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Printing matters</i> | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKRR

Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> |
| Total | 197.8 | 232.9 | 234.0 | 92.4 | 79.2 | 38.3 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 81.4 | 85.9 | 78.3 | 23.4 | 20.2 | 11.8 | |
| Raw materials | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | |
| Interim goods | 28.6 | 28.4 | 33.7 | 23.4 | 18.6 | 9.3 | |
| Investment goods | 82.9 | 113.4 | 117.5 | 41.2 | 37.2 | 14.9 | |
| Energy products | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | |
| Drinks and tobacco | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | |
| <i>Lubricating petroleum oils</i> | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 1.1 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tons</i> | <i>460.1</i> | <i>471.9</i> | <i>6.6</i> | <i>687.6</i> | <i>6.5</i> | <i>301.6</i> | <i>22.1</i> |
| <i>Tons</i> | <i>264.1</i> | <i>342.8</i> | <i>14.0</i> | <i>314.8</i> | <i>15.3</i> | <i>204.9</i> | <i>22.1</i> |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tons</i> | <i>309.0</i> | <i>2.0</i> | <i>268.1</i> | <i>1.9</i> | <i>273.8</i> | <i>1.8</i> | <i>318.7</i> |
| <i>thou pieces</i> | <i>650.4</i> | <i>7.6</i> | <i>312.7</i> | <i>4.7</i> | <i>258.9</i> | <i>3.4</i> | <i>151.3</i> |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Machinery and transportation equipment</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Machines and transportation equipment</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pieces</i> | <i>103.0</i> | <i>1.5</i> | <i>113.0</i> | <i>1.4</i> | <i>59.0</i> | <i>1.0</i> | <i>1,002.0</i> |
| <i>Pieces</i> | <i>371.0</i> | <i>7.0</i> | <i>370.0</i> | <i>13.2</i> | <i>181.0</i> | <i>8.3</i> | <i>57.0</i> |
| <i>thou pieces</i> | <i>5.3</i> | <i>34.9</i> | <i>6.2</i> | <i>41.8</i> | <i>7.2</i> | <i>51.5</i> | <i>60.0</i> |
| <i>thou pieces</i> | <i>13.4</i> | <i>55.7</i> | <i>12.8</i> | <i>50.7</i> | <i>9.0</i> | <i>43.1</i> | <i>44.0</i> |
| <i>Used cars</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus and electrical parts</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>thereof</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Trailers and semi-trailers; other transportation motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | 3.8 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | |
| <i>Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus</i> | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | 7.6 | 6.7 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 0.5 | |
| | 6.8 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.5 | |
| | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.2 | |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.31. Import of Goods from Turkey

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 175.6 | | 211.1 | | 226.2 | | 163.6 | | 128.4 | | 134.2 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 94.8 | 113.7 | | 116.5 | | 97.6 | | 73.0 | | 77.2 | | |
| Raw materials | | 1.5 | 1.6 | | 2.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 1.0 | | |
| Interim goods | | 58.2 | 68.4 | | 73.8 | | 45.1 | | 37.3 | | 37.8 | | |
| Investment goods | | 20.5 | 26.8 | | 32.3 | | 19.6 | | 16.9 | | 17.6 | | |
| Energy products | | 0.7 | 0.6 | | 1.5 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.6 | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 11.5 | 13.4 | | 14.7 | | 7.9 | | 6.5 | | 4.2 | | |
| <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>2.6</i> | <i>4.3</i> | <i>1.9</i> | <i>3.3</i> | <i>1.3</i> | <i>2.7</i> | <i>0.9</i> | <i>1.8</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>0.2</i> | <i>0.4</i> | |
| <i>Sugar, sugar preparations and honey</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>2.9</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>3.7</i> | <i>1.9</i> | <i>4.3</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>0.6</i> | <i>1.3</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>1.0</i> |
| <i>Vegetables and fruits</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>1.4</i> | <i>1.5</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>1.4</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>0.8</i> | <i>1.1</i> | <i>1.5</i> | <i>1.4</i> |
| Drinks and tobacco | | — | — | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | — |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 0.4 | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.6 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | 0.7 | 0.6 | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.6 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | 0.1 | 0.6 | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 29.9 | 35.4 | | 42.5 | | 27.1 | | 21.9 | | 15.2 | | |
| <i>Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>1.6</i> | <i>2.8</i> | <i>2.2</i> | <i>3.9</i> | <i>2.2</i> | <i>4.1</i> | <i>1.9</i> | <i>3.1</i> | <i>1.4</i> | <i>2.4</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>2.2</i> |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i> | <i>tons</i> | <i>232.8</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>199.6</i> | <i>4.6</i> | <i>230.3</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>226.8</i> | <i>7.0</i> | <i>152.8</i> | <i>4.7</i> | <i>159.3</i> | <i>3.7</i> |
| <i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i> | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>5.3</i> | <i>11.8</i> | <i>7.0</i> | <i>15.0</i> | <i>7.7</i> | <i>17.8</i> | <i>3.4</i> | <i>7.7</i> | <i>2.8</i> | <i>6.8</i> | <i>1.7</i> | <i>3.2</i> |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 39.2 | 46.7 | | 52.5 | | 37.7 | | 30.7 | | 32.7 | | |
| <i>Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.</i> | | 7.7 | 10.6 | | 12.5 | | 5.6 | | 4.9 | | 4.8 | | |
| <i>Floor coverings</i> | | 4.1 | 7.2 | | 5.1 | | 10.6 | | 1.2 | | 4.5 | | 1.0 |
| <i>Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp</i> | | 6.0 | 7.8 | | 11.0 | | 8.7 | | 6.5 | | 5.4 | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 40.2 | 52.1 | | 52.1 | | 27.9 | | 23.3 | | 21.5 | | |
| <i>Machinery specialized for particular industries</i> | | 7.4 | 6.9 | | 13.7 | | 7.4 | | 6.5 | | 7.8 | | |
| <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus and electrical parts thereof</i> | | 18.5 | 25.5 | | 21.5 | | 7.5 | | 6.0 | | 4.2 | | |
| Various finished products | | 53.3 | 62.0 | | 62.6 | | 61.3 | | 44.5 | | 59.4 | | |
| <i>Furniture, and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings</i> | | 3.2 | 4.4 | | 4.5 | | 4.1 | | 3.6 | | 2.5 | | |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i> | | 32.7 | 33.6 | | 33.4 | | 36.3 | | 24.0 | | 42.1 | | |
| <i>Footwear</i> | | 6.1 | 7.9 | | 7.4 | | 8.4 | | 7.0 | | 7.8 | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | 0.2 | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | |

Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 9 months of 2016

63

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.32. Import of Goods from Japan

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>9 mon. 15</i> | <i>9 mon. 16</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> |
| Total | 216.1 | 245.0 | | 361.8 | 60.2 | 52.8 | 13.4 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | 168.6 | 199.0 | | 292.5 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 3.0 |
| Raw materials | — | — | | — | — | — | — |
| Interim goods | 11.2 | 17.1 | | 24.9 | 17.0 | 14.7 | 7.4 |
| Investment goods | 36.1 | 28.7 | | 43.6 | 25.0 | 20.3 | 3.0 |
| Energy products | 0.2 | 0.2 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | — |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | — | — | 0.1 | — | — | — | — |
| Drinks and tobacco | — | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | — | 1.5 | 1.5 | — |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | 8.0 | 11.2 | 16.9 | — | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.6 |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | <i>thou pieces</i> | <i>118.9</i> | <i>7.0</i> | <i>142.2</i> | <i>10.3</i> | <i>334.8</i> | <i>14.7</i> |
| Machines and transportation equipment | 205.8 | 231.7 | 342.4 | 200.8 | 5.0 | 180.0 | 4.3 |
| <i>Machinery specialized for particular industries</i> | <i>pieces</i> | <i>25.7</i> | <i>7.3</i> | <i>6.3</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>21.1</i> |
| <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou pieces</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>3.1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>4.1</i> |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | <i>Used cars</i> | <i>257.0</i> | <i>8.4</i> | <i>467.0</i> | <i>17.9</i> | <i>894.0</i> | <i>34.0</i> |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.33. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea

| | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 86.2 | | 104.6 | | 129.9 | | 53.9 | | 45.0 | | 15.1 | |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 26.2 | | 31.6 | | 37.5 | | 13.0 | | 10.6 | | 5.2 | |
| Raw materials | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | |
| Interim goods | | 29.1 | | 34.9 | | 32.8 | | 16.3 | | 13.3 | | 5.8 | |
| Investment goods | | 30.0 | | 37.1 | | 58.4 | | 23.3 | | 20.3 | | 3.5 | |
| Energy products | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | 1.2 | | 1.4 | | 0.9 | | 0.6 | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cigarettes containing tobacco</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plastics in primary forms</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Used cars</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 9 months of 2016

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.34. Import of Goods from Netherlands

| | <i>unit of measurement*</i> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| Total | | 60.1 | 57.0 | | | 37.1 | 20.8 | | | 19.0 | | | 8.7 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | 8.8 | 10.5 | | 10.1 | | 4.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.9 | | |
| Raw materials | | 0.6 | 0.2 | | 0.46 | | — | | — | | — | | |
| Interim goods | | 25.2 | 17.3 | | 1.9 | | 1.5 | | 1.1 | | 1.3 | | |
| Investment goods | | 25.2 | 28.4 | | 24.2 | | 14.6 | | 14.4 | | 3.1 | | |
| Energy products | | 0.3 | 0.6 | | 0.5 | | 0.6 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 3.1 | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 1.9 | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | — | | — | | 0.1 | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 0.9 | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | 0.5 | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | 0.3 | 0.6 | | 0.5 | | 0.6 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | — | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 3.7 | 4.9 | | 4.8 | | 3.3 | | 2.3 | | 1.3 | | |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i> | <i>tons</i> | 45.8 | 2.8 | 67.2 | 3.7 | 52.8 | 3.9 | 31.1 | 2.7 | 24.3 | 1.9 | 16.8 | 0.9 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 5.1 | 2.6 | | 0.6 | | 0.7 | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 45.7 | 43.5 | | 26.2 | | 14.9 | | 14.5 | | 3.5 | | |
| <i>Road tractors for semi-trailers</i> | <i>pieces</i> | 756.0 | 14.6 | 565.0 | 21.2 | 412.0 | 19.7 | 185.0 | 9.2 | 159.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 0.4 |
| Various finished products | | 1.0 | 1.2 | | 1.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.7 | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | — | — | | — | | — | | — | | — | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

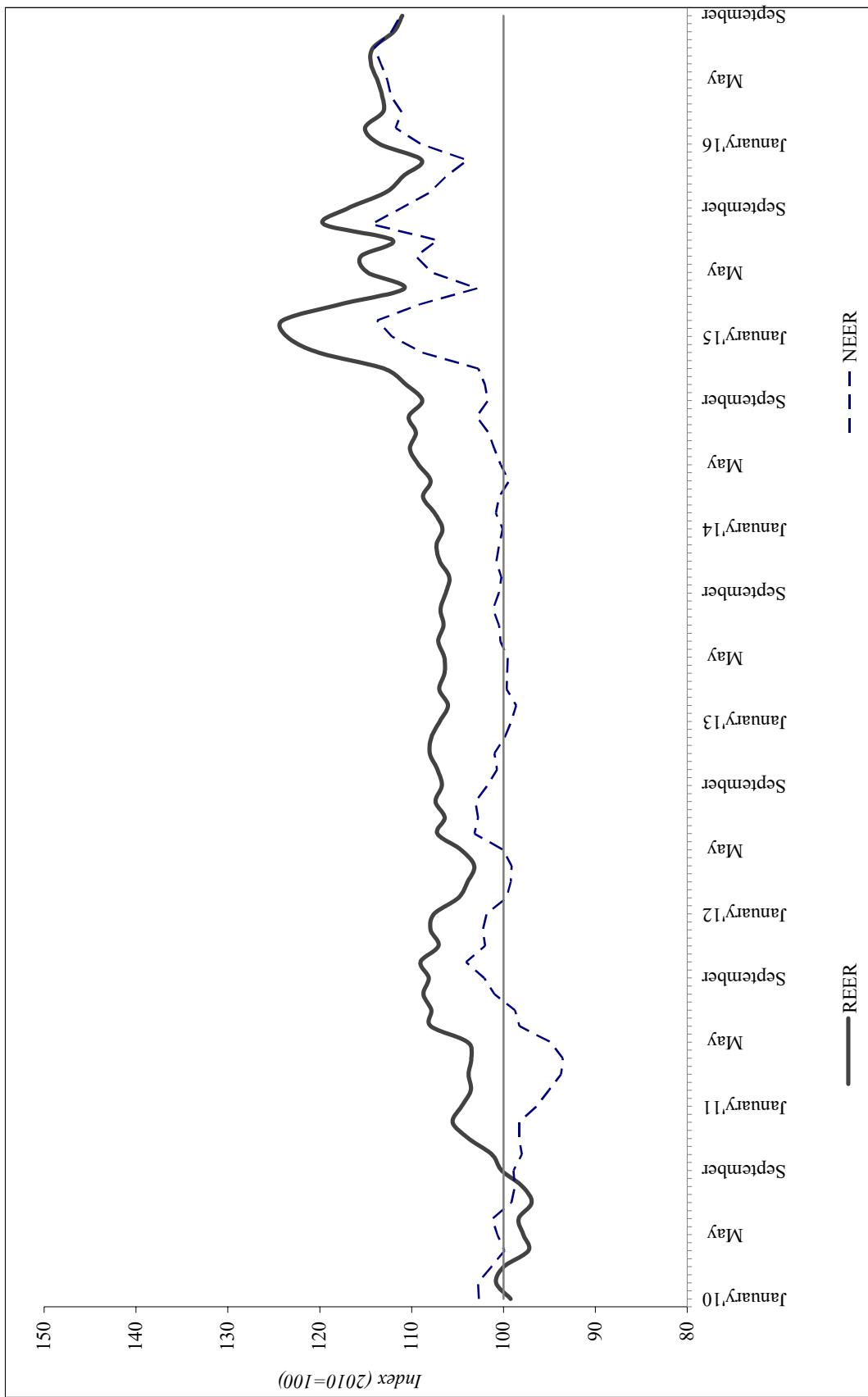
Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices

Table I.35. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries

(based period - 2010)

| | REER | NEER | REER (EAEU countries) | NEER (non-EAEU countries) | REER (EAEU countries) | NEER (non-EAEU countries) | Exchange rate (USD for 1 som) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| January'10 | 99.2 | 102.7 | 99.4 | 102.5 | 98.9 | 102.9 | 0.0226 |
| February | 100.8 | 102.8 | 101.2 | 102.7 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 0.0224 |
| March | 100.0 | 101.3 | 99.4 | 100.5 | 100.8 | 102.5 | 0.0223 |
| April | 97.3 | 99.9 | 96.2 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 101.6 | 0.0221 |
| May | 97.8 | 100.7 | 97.3 | 100.1 | 98.7 | 101.5 | 0.0218 |
| June | 98.3 | 101.2 | 98.1 | 101.1 | 98.7 | 101.3 | 0.0217 |
| July | 96.9 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 99.1 | 0.0214 |
| August | 97.9 | 98.8 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 0.0215 |
| September | 100.2 | 98.9 | 100.5 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 0.0214 |
| October | 101.3 | 98.0 | 101.9 | 98.8 | 100.4 | 97.0 | 0.0214 |
| November | 103.8 | 98.3 | 104.8 | 99.5 | 102.4 | 96.7 | 0.0214 |
| December | 105.5 | 98.3 | 105.9 | 99.2 | 105.0 | 97.2 | 0.0213 |
| January'11 | 104.6 | 96.4 | 103.5 | 96.5 | 105.9 | 96.3 | 0.0211 |
| February | 103.6 | 95.1 | 101.7 | 94.4 | 106.0 | 96.0 | 0.0211 |
| March | 103.8 | 93.7 | 101.0 | 92.3 | 107.6 | 95.7 | 0.0211 |
| April | 103.5 | 93.5 | 100.5 | 91.9 | 107.5 | 95.7 | 0.0212 |
| May | 103.9 | 94.9 | 100.6 | 93.1 | 108.3 | 97.1 | 0.0216 |
| June | 107.9 | 98.2 | 105.1 | 97.2 | 111.7 | 99.6 | 0.0221 |
| July | 107.9 | 98.7 | 104.8 | 97.6 | 111.9 | 100.3 | 0.0222 |
| August | 108.7 | 101.0 | 106.7 | 100.8 | 111.4 | 101.2 | 0.0224 |
| September | 108.1 | 102.1 | 107.6 | 103.4 | 108.9 | 100.5 | 0.0222 |
| October | 109.0 | 104.1 | 110.1 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 100.2 | 0.0221 |
| November | 107.1 | 102.0 | 107.8 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 98.3 | 0.0217 |
| December | 107.9 | 102.3 | 109.0 | 105.7 | 106.5 | 97.9 | 0.0214 |
| January'12 | 107.6 | 101.8 | 108.7 | 105.2 | 106.0 | 97.6 | 0.0214 |
| February | 104.9 | 99.7 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 105.1 | 97.0 | 0.0214 |
| March | 103.9 | 99.2 | 102.9 | 100.5 | 105.3 | 97.5 | 0.0214 |
| April | 103.2 | 99.1 | 102.0 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 97.4 | 0.0214 |
| May | 104.6 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 102.4 | 105.3 | 97.1 | 0.0213 |
| June | 107.2 | 103.2 | 108.3 | 107.8 | 105.8 | 97.4 | 0.0212 |
| July | 106.4 | 102.8 | 106.7 | 107.2 | 106.0 | 97.4 | 0.0212 |
| August | 107.4 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 107.2 | 107.3 | 98.1 | 0.0214 |
| September | 106.7 | 101.8 | 106.3 | 105.5 | 107.2 | 97.3 | 0.0213 |
| October | 107.2 | 100.7 | 106.4 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 96.4 | 0.0212 |
| November | 108.0 | 101.0 | 107.5 | 105.0 | 108.8 | 96.2 | 0.0212 |
| December | 107.9 | 99.9 | 106.5 | 103.0 | 109.7 | 96.0 | 0.0211 |
| January'13 | 106.9 | 99.1 | 104.8 | 101.7 | 109.7 | 96.0 | 0.0210 |
| February | 106.0 | 98.6 | 103.7 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 95.9 | 0.0209 |
| March | 107.0 | 99.7 | 104.8 | 102.3 | 109.9 | 96.5 | 0.0209 |
| April | 106.4 | 99.6 | 104.6 | 102.7 | 108.8 | 95.8 | 0.0208 |
| May | 106.4 | 99.5 | 104.3 | 102.7 | 109.3 | 95.7 | 0.0207 |
| June | 107.1 | 100.3 | 105.9 | 104.6 | 108.7 | 95.3 | 0.0206 |
| July | 106.5 | 100.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 108.0 | 95.0 | 0.0205 |
| August | 106.9 | 101.1 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 107.7 | 95.3 | 0.0205 |
| September | 106.3 | 100.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 107.5 | 95.2 | 0.0204 |
| October | 105.9 | 100.2 | 104.5 | 104.4 | 107.7 | 95.4 | 0.0206 |
| November | 106.9 | 100.8 | 105.6 | 105.4 | 108.6 | 95.5 | 0.0205 |
| December | 107.3 | 100.5 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 0.0203 |

Table I.35. (continue)

| | REER | NEER | REER (EAEU countries) | NEER (non-EAEU countries) | REER (EAEU countries) | NEER (non-EAEU countries) | Exchange rate (USD for 1 som) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| January'14 | 106.6 | 100.1 | 105.7 | 105.0 | 107.9 | 94.5 | 0.0201 |
| February | 107.5 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 108.6 | 105.7 | 92.3 | 0.0195 |
| March | 108.8 | 100.5 | 113.5 | 111.7 | 103.4 | 88.5 | 0.0184 |
| April | 107.9 | 99.4 | 110.5 | 108.6 | 105.1 | 89.5 | 0.0184 |
| May | 109.2 | 100.3 | 109.5 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 92.4 | 0.0189 |
| June | 110.2 | 101.0 | 109.5 | 107.6 | 111.1 | 93.8 | 0.0192 |
| July | 109.5 | 101.6 | 108.9 | 108.4 | 110.4 | 94.3 | 0.0193 |
| August | 110.3 | 102.9 | 110.8 | 110.9 | 109.8 | 94.3 | 0.0192 |
| September | 108.8 | 101.7 | 110.3 | 110.6 | 107.2 | 92.2 | 0.0186 |
| October | 110.6 | 102.0 | 113.9 | 113.0 | 107.0 | 90.6 | 0.0182 |
| November | 113.0 | 102.7 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 105.7 | 87.8 | 0.0174 |
| December | 120.2 | 108.8 | 132.2 | 130.5 | 107.7 | 88.3 | 0.0172 |
| January'15 | 123.6 | 112.1 | 139.4 | 139.5 | 107.6 | 87.4 | 0.0168 |
| February | 124.1 | 113.8 | 140.4 | 142.2 | 107.6 | 88.0 | 0.0165 |
| March | 117.8 | 109.1 | 129.5 | 132.3 | 105.8 | 87.4 | 0.0161 |
| April | 110.8 | 102.8 | 117.6 | 120.0 | 103.5 | 86.1 | 0.0158 |
| May | 114.8 | 107.8 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 108.7 | 91.5 | 0.0169 |
| June | 115.5 | 109.5 | 123.5 | 128.6 | 106.9 | 90.9 | 0.0167 |
| July | 112.1 | 107.2 | 120.7 | 126.8 | 102.7 | 87.9 | 0.0161 |
| August | 119.6 | 114.4 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 103.1 | 88.3 | 0.0159 |
| September | 116.9 | 111.2 | 136.8 | 143.0 | 97.1 | 82.6 | 0.0148 |
| October | 112.8 | 108.0 | 130.5 | 138.7 | 95.1 | 80.7 | 0.0145 |
| November | 110.9 | 106.2 | 130.1 | 139.5 | 92.4 | 77.8 | 0.0139 |
| December | 108.9 | 103.9 | 130.7 | 140.3 | 88.8 | 74.4 | 0.0132 |
| January'16 | 113.5 | 109.0 | 141.1 | 153.0 | 89.3 | 75.1 | 0.0132 |
| February | 115.1 | 111.7 | 145.1 | 158.9 | 89.1 | 75.9 | 0.0134 |
| March | 113.1 | 111.1 | 138.8 | 154.0 | 90.6 | 77.9 | 0.0138 |
| April | 113.2 | 112.3 | 136.3 | 153.1 | 92.9 | 80.7 | 0.0144 |
| May | 113.7 | 112.6 | 135.6 | 152.5 | 94.5 | 81.9 | 0.0146 |
| June | 114.4 | 113.3 | 136.7 | 154.5 | 95.3 | 82.5 | 0.0147 |
| July | 114.2 | 114.0 | 135.9 | 155.1 | 95.8 | 83.6 | 0.0148 |
| August | 112.0 | 112.2 | 133.8 | 153.3 | 93.6 | 82.0 | 0.0146 |
| September | 111.0 | 111.2 | 132.1 | 151.3 | 93.4 | 81.9 | 0.0145 |

**Table I.36. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments
in the Kyrgyz Republic***
(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| TOTAL | 292.7 | 626.1 | 348.0 | 1,141.7 | 521.7 | 374.0 |
| Non-EAEU countries | 260.8 | 559.1 | 197.9 | 629.2 | 155.6 | 128.7 |
| Australia | 7.8 | 3.2 | -3.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Afghanistan | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain) | 68.0 | 80.6 | 53.2 | 9.7 | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| Virgin Islands | 9.4 | 1.3 | -13.2 | -3.3 | -3.0 | 0.1 |
| Germany | 13.1 | — | -0.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | -0.4 |
| Canada | 10.0 | 4.8 | 120.7 | 130.1 | 130.1 | 2.0 |
| Cyprus | 0.9 | 25.5 | 14.2 | 26.3 | 22.1 | 12.9 |
| China | 68.1 | 377.6 | 46.1 | 360.9 | -75.5 | 95.9 |
| Kuwait | — | -0.7 | -0.5 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -1.5 |
| Cayman Islands | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | — | — | — |
| Latvia | 5.1 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | — |
| Lithuania | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Luxemburg | 2.0 | 5.1 | 0.4 | — | — | — |
| Netherlands | 1.1 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 13.2 | 10.2 | 6.7 |
| UAE | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.5 | -1.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| Pakistan | 4.4 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 |
| USA | 5.1 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 2.1 |
| Turkey | 8.7 | -1.3 | 11.0 | 72.2 | 37.0 | 20.0 |
| Switzerland | 20.7 | 11.1 | -42.0 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 2.6 |
| Sweden | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Afrika | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Japan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 1.8 | 2.5 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Other international organizations | 3.8 | 5.3 | -0.4 | — | — | — |
| Other countries | 28.2 | 16.9 | -7.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -18.8 |
| EAEU countries | 31.9 | 67.0 | 150.0 | 512.5 | 366.1 | 245.3 |
| Armenia | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Belarus | -0.6 | 1.8 | — | 17.6 | 14.4 | — |
| Kazakhstan | 14.3 | -1.6 | 12.3 | 5.3 | 9.2 | 16.0 |
| Russia | 18.2 | 66.8 | 137.7 | 489.7 | 342.5 | 229.4 |

* including NBKR estimates for 2014 and 2015 years

Table I.37. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics*
(millions of USD)

| | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 1,141.7 | 521.7 | 374.0 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | — | — | 0.1 |
| Mining | 13.2 | 4.4 | -15.4 |
| Manufacture | 478.6 | 85.4 | 56.3 |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning | 127.1 | 80.4 | 70.0 |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling | — | — | — |
| Construction | 59.2 | 25.4 | 16.8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 31.9 | 29.2 | -17.3 |
| Transport activities and storage of goods | -2.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Information and communication | 4.5 | 5.3 | 0.9 |
| Financial intermediation and insurance | 287.3 | 202.4 | 169.0 |
| Operations with the real estate | 2.8 | 2.0 | -0.4 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 139.8 | 87.9 | 92.1 |
| Administrative and support service activities | — | — | 0.0 |
| Education | — | — | 0.0 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | — | 0.0 | 0.0 |

* NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of economic activity made" (version 3)

Table I.38. International reserves (end of period)¹

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Reserves (mln of USD) | 2,066.6 | 2,238.4 | 1,957.6 | 1,778.3 | 1,795.9 | 1,979.0 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD) * | 2,012.3 | 2,001.9 | 1,639.9 | 1,467.9 | 1,445.0 | 1,777.3 |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility (exclud. TA) | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility (exclud. TA) | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 |

¹ including the IMF reserve position

* In accordance with the IMF methodologies, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

Table I.39. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 9 mon. 15 | 9 mon. 16 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| GED end-period (<i>mln. of USD</i>) [*] | 5,978.2 | 6,832.6 | 7,396.7 | 7,702.3 | 7,113.8 | 7,862.8 |
| ED end-period (<i>mln. of USD</i>) | 5,229.4 | 5,929.6 | 6,370.5 | 6,670.1 | 6,178.6 | 6,873.9 |
| ED end-period (<i>per cent of GDP</i>) ¹ | 81.0 | 83.4 | 94.4 | 119.5 | 110.7 | 109.8 |
| ED end-period (<i>per cent of exports</i>) ² | 146.3 | 152.4 | 188.3 | 271.2 | 251.2 | 293.2 |
| Schedule of ED payments (<i>mln. of USD</i>) ³ | 605.0 | 795.9 | 911.7 | 1,044.0 | 675.4 | 624.6 |
| Actual ED repayment (<i>mln. of USD</i>) | 602.0 | 789.8 | 910.1 | 1,043.6 | 675.1 | 624.3 |
| ED service ratio (<i>per cent of exports</i>) | | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 16.9 | 20.5 | 26.9 | 42.5 | 104.6 | 38.0 |
| - actual | 16.8 | 20.3 | 26.9 | 42.4 | 38.4 | 38.0 |
| PED end-period (<i>mln. of USD</i>) | 3,031.9 | 3,158.7 | 3,437.1 | 3,601.1 | 3,415.0 | 3,762.8 |
| PED end-period (<i>per cent of GDP</i>) ¹ | 47.0 | 44.4 | 50.9 | 64.5 | 61.2 | 60.1 |
| PED end-period (<i>per cent of exports</i>) ² | 84.8 | 81.2 | 101.6 | 146.4 | 138.9 | 160.5 |
| Schedule of PED (<i>mln. of USD</i>) ³ | 97.9 | 100.6 | 116.7 | 130.0 | 96.8 | 107.6 |
| Actual PED repayment (<i>mln. of USD</i>) | 94.9 | 95.1 | 115.5 | 130.0 | 96.8 | 107.6 |
| PED service ratio (<i>per cent of exports</i>) | | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| - actual | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| Private ED end-period (<i>mln. of USD</i>) | 2,197.5 | 2,770.9 | 2,933.4 | 3,069.0 | 2,763.5 | 3,111.2 |
| Private ED end-period (<i>per cent of GDP</i>) ¹ | 34.0 | 39.0 | 43.5 | 55.0 | 49.5 | 49.7 |
| Private ED end-period (<i>per cent of exports</i>) ² | 61.5 | 71.2 | 75.4 | 124.8 | 112.4 | 132.7 |
| Actual of Private ED (<i>mln. of USD</i>) | 507.0 | 694.7 | 794.6 | 913.6 | 578.3 | 516.7 |
| Private ED service ratio (<i>per cent of exports</i>) | 14.2 | 17.9 | 23.5 | 37.1 | 32.9 | 31.4 |

¹ indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate

² to the annual data on exports of goods and services. Data for 2016 is calculated on the base of sliding annual data

³ includes payments on interest and principal

Table I.40. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic
(millions of USD)

| | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 15 | | 9 mon. 16 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | mln of USD | percent |
| Total | 2,197.5 | 100.0 | 2,770.9 | 100.0 | 2,933.4 | 100.0 | 3,069.0 | 100.0 | 2,763.5 | 100.0 | 3,111.2 | 100.0 |
| Australia | 125.5 | 5.7 | 131.6 | 4.7 | 127.4 | 4.3 | 100.7 | 3.3 | 102.1 | 3.7 | 101.5 | 3.3 |
| Belize | 79.3 | 3.6 | 69.4 | 2.5 | 69.3 | 2.4 | 65.2 | 2.1 | 67.5 | 2.4 | 63.6 | 2.0 |
| Canada | 44.5 | 2.0 | 47.8 | 1.7 | 37.8 | 1.3 | 37.9 | 1.2 | 37.5 | 1.4 | 38.2 | 1.2 |
| China | 438.2 | 19.9 | 739.5 | 26.7 | 727.5 | 24.8 | 1128.2 | 36.8 | 858.2 | 31.1 | 1279.7 | 41.1 |
| Cyprus | 70.9 | 3.2 | 100.2 | 3.6 | 100.6 | 3.4 | 105.3 | 3.4 | 106.2 | 3.8 | 102.3 | 3.3 |
| Germany | 33.3 | 1.5 | 40.8 | 1.5 | 47.7 | 1.6 | 47.2 | 1.5 | 48.5 | 1.8 | 38.5 | 1.2 |
| Kazakhstan | 215.7 | 9.8 | 220.9 | 8.0 | 312.7 | 10.7 | 259.0 | 8.4 | 268.5 | 9.7 | 229.2 | 7.4 |
| Korea | 52.8 | 2.4 | 52.8 | 1.9 | 50.9 | 1.7 | 49.3 | 1.6 | 49.5 | 1.8 | 53.3 | 1.7 |
| Luxembourg | 52.5 | 2.4 | 141.6 | 5.1 | 167.3 | 5.7 | 104.3 | 3.4 | 118.4 | 4.3 | 62.0 | 2.0 |
| Netherlands | 65.5 | 3.0 | 62.9 | 2.3 | 119.6 | 4.1 | 121.2 | 3.9 | 119.1 | 4.3 | 95.4 | 3.1 |
| Seychelles | 73.2 | 3.3 | 76.5 | 2.8 | 78.5 | 2.7 | 81.5 | 2.7 | 81.9 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 2.6 |
| Russia | 201.3 | 9.2 | 240.9 | 8.7 | 241.4 | 8.2 | 250.9 | 8.2 | 244.6 | 8.9 | 266.2 | 8.6 |
| Turkey | 40.7 | 1.9 | 45.6 | 1.6 | 69.9 | 2.4 | 141.2 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 102.0 | 3.3 |
| UAE | 5.8 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.2 |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain) | 333.1 | 15.2 | 428.8 | 15.5 | 474.0 | 16.2 | 320.4 | 10.4 | 279.7 | 10.1 | 283.3 | 9.1 |
| USA | 52.4 | 2.4 | 64.1 | 2.3 | 72.0 | 2.5 | 61.4 | 2.0 | 65.4 | 2.4 | 62.6 | 2.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 106.9 | 4.9 | 88.0 | 3.2 | 52.9 | 1.8 | 44.2 | 1.4 | 51.1 | 1.8 | 73.4 | 2.4 |
| Other countries | 206.1 | 9.4 | 214.4 | 7.7 | 178.9 | 6.1 | 143.6 | 4.7 | 158.4 | 5.7 | 173.0 | 5.6 |

Notes: According to the NSC

Table I.41. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors
(end of period)

| | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 9 mon. 2015 | | 9 mon. 2016 | |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | mln of USD | percent |
| Total external debt (I+II) | 5,229.4 | 100.0 | 5,929.6 | 100.0 | 6,370.5 | 100.0 | 6,670.1 | 100.0 | 6,178.6 | 100.0 | 6,873.9 | 100.0 |
| I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt | 3,031.9 | 58.0 | 3,158.7 | 53.3 | 3,437.1 | 54.0 | 3,601.1 | 54.0 | 3,415.0 | 55.3 | 3,762.8 | 54.7 |
| I.1 Multilateral¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMF | 1,567.5 | 30.0 | 1,629.8 | 27.5 | 1,558.9 | 24.5 | 1,531.3 | 23.0 | 1,533.8 | 24.8 | 1,549.9 | 22.5 |
| World Bank | 190.5 | 3.6 | 202.7 | 3.4 | 185.2 | 2.9 | 188.2 | 2.8 | 184.3 | 3.0 | 189.9 | 2.8 |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 674.8 | 12.9 | 697.1 | 11.8 | 671.5 | 10.5 | 639.3 | 9.6 | 652.2 | 10.6 | 635.1 | 9.2 |
| Eurasian Development Bank | 29.6 | 0.6 | 40.0 | 0.7 | 40.6 | 0.6 | 41.0 | 0.6 | 39.9 | 0.6 | 41.6 | 0.6 |
| European Union | 0.0 | — | 0.0 | — | 0.4 | — | 3.5 | 0.1 | 2.9 | — | 5.3 | 0.1 |
| Asian Development Bank | 0.0 | — | 0.0 | — | 0.0 | — | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | — | 16.7 | 0.2 |
| Islamic Development Bank | 594.6 | 11.4 | 607.1 | 10.2 | 583.6 | 9.2 | 575.4 | 8.6 | 574.3 | 9.3 | 578.4 | 8.4 |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development | 61.7 | 1.2 | 64.0 | 1.1 | 59.0 | 0.9 | 59.5 | 0.9 | 61.6 | 1.0 | 62.1 | 0.9 |
| OPEC | 8.9 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 9.9 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 11.3 | 0.2 |
| Nordic Development Fund | 1,464.4 | 28.0 | 1,528.9 | 25.8 | 1,878.2 | 29.5 | 2,069.7 | 31.0 | 1,881.3 | 30.4 | 2,212.9 | 32.2 |
| I.2 Bilateral | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I.2.1 EAEU countries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Russia ² | 489.0 | 9.4 | 300.0 | 5.1 | 300.0 | 4.7 | 300.0 | 4.5 | 300.0 | 4.9 | 270.0 | 3.9 |
| I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turkey | 975.4 | 18.7 | 1,228.9 | 20.7 | 1,578.2 | 24.8 | 1,769.7 | 26.5 | 1,581.3 | 25.6 | 1,942.9 | 28.3 |
| China | 10.0 | 0.2 | 70.5 | 1.2 | 90.0 | 1.4 | 97.0 | 1.5 | 90.0 | 1.5 | 97.0 | 1.4 |
| France ² | 527.5 | 10.1 | 758.4 | 12.8 | 1,115.9 | 17.5 | 1,296.4 | 19.4 | 1,113.5 | 18.0 | 1,432.6 | 20.8 |
| Japan ² | 320.6 | 6.1 | 263.1 | 4.4 | 229.4 | 3.6 | 229.0 | 3.4 | 230.4 | 3.7 | 272.9 | 4.0 |
| Germany ² | 81.3 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 1.7 | 102.4 | 1.6 | 100.1 | 1.5 | 100.5 | 1.6 | 90.5 | 1.3 |
| Kuwait | 5.9 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 |
| South Korea | 10.7 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 9.7 | 0.2 | 7.5 | 0.1 |
| Denmark ² | 15.9 | 0.3 | 17.4 | 0.3 | 16.7 | 0.3 | 15.6 | 0.2 | 15.3 | 0.2 | 16.7 | 0.2 |
| Saudi Arabia | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.2 | — | 3.2 | 0.1 | 3.1 | — |
| UAE | 0.2 | — | 1.3 | — | 3.9 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 9.9 | 0.1 |
| I.3 Government-guaranteed debt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Private non-guaranteed debt* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,197.5 | 42.0 | 2,770.9 | 46.7 | 2,933.4 | 46.0 | 3,069.0 | 46.0 | 2,763.5 | 44.7 | 3,111.2 | 45.3 |

¹ creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions
² Paris club members

* Due to the amendment to the Law "On introduction of amendment to the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic "On State and Non-Public Debt of Kyrgyz Republic" private non-guaranteed debt was revised for 2007-2011

Table I.42. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 31, 2016 and September 30, 2016

(millions of USD)

| A | Position as of 31.12.15 | Transactions | Price changes | Exchange rate changes | Other adjustments | Position as of 30.09.16 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Assets | 4,110.1 | 149.9 | 69.0 | 58.9 | -5.4 | 4,382.4 |
| Direct investment abroad ¹ | 618.6 | 36.9 | 37.1 | 22.9 | — | 715.5 |
| Portfolio investments | 155.1 | — | — | — | — | 155.1 |
| Joint stock | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Promissory note | 155.1 | — | — | — | — | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 46.9 | -21.1 | — | — | 1.4 | 27.1 |
| Other investments | 1,821.6 | -139.1 | — | 31.6 | -6.8 | 1,707.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 798.2 | 39.0 | — | 10.0 | -0.5 | 846.7 |
| Loans | 95.5 | -50.1 | — | 0.2 | 7.9 | 53.5 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Banks | 12.1 | 2.4 | — | -1.7 | — | 12.8 |
| Other sectors | 83.4 | -52.5 | — | 1.9 | 7.9 | 40.6 |
| Trade credits | 617.6 | -15.7 | — | 17.7 | -14.1 | 605.5 |
| Other assets | 310.3 | -112.3 | — | 3.7 | — | 201.7 |
| Reserve assets | 1,467.9 | 273.2 | 31.8 | 4.4 | — | 1,777.3 |
| Monetary gold | 144.0 | 9.8 | 35.5 | — | — | 189.3 |
| SDR | 184.4 | 0.4 | — | 3.1 | — | 188.0 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign exchange | 1,139.5 | 263.0 | -3.6 | 1.2 | — | 1,400.1 |
| B. Liabilities | 10,871.1 | 289.5 | — | 57.3 | 90.6 | 11,309.0 |
| Direct investment in KR ¹ | 4,737.7 | 374.0 | — | -3.8 | 15.6 | 5,123.5 |
| Portfolio investments | 3.6 | -9.3 | — | 2.7 | 9.9 | 7.4 |
| Joint stock | 3.0 | -0.8 | — | -0.2 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| Promissory note | 0.6 | -8.4 | — | 2.8 | 9.1 | 4.5 |
| Financial derivatives | 35.6 | -9.5 | — | — | -2.5 | 23.7 |
| Other investments | 6,094.2 | -65.7 | — | 58.4 | 67.6 | 6,154.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 134.1 | -40.6 | — | 6.3 | — | 99.8 |
| Loans | 5,182.6 | -15.0 | — | 51.8 | 18.2 | 5,237.6 |
| Monetary authorities | 38.8 | -13.1 | — | 6.6 | — | 32.3 |
| General government | 3,562.3 | 131.2 | — | 37.0 | — | 3,730.5 |
| Banks ² | 263.3 | -92.1 | — | — | -19.0 | 152.2 |
| Other sectors | 1,318.2 | -40.9 | — | 8.2 | 37.2 | 1,322.7 |
| Trade credits | 660.0 | -10.1 | — | -1.9 | 49.4 | 697.3 |
| Other liabilities ³ | 117.4 | — | — | 2.3 | — | 119.7 |
| C. Net International Investment Position (A-B) | -6,761.1 | -139.6 | 68.9 | 1.6 | -96.0 | -6,926.6 |

¹ Including NBKR estimates² Structural changes caused by reorganization of non-banking financial credit institution to commercial bank³ including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 132.2 millions of USD in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

**Table I.43. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic
as of 2012 - September 30, 2016**
(millions of USD)

| | <i>Position as of 31.12.12</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.13</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.14</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.15</i> | <i>Position as of 30.09.16</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A. Assets | 3,842.5 | 3,624.5 | 3,840.9 | 4,110.1 | 4,382.4 |
| Direct investment abroad* | 725.7 | 316.4 | 519.7 | 618.6 | 715.5 |
| Portfolio investments | 31.5 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 |
| Joint stock | — | — | — | — | — |
| Promissory note | 31.5 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 155.1 | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.4 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 46.9 | 27.1 |
| Other investments | 1,072.6 | 1,280.5 | 1,650.8 | 1,821.6 | 1,707.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 369.2 | 429.5 | 467.5 | 798.2 | 846.7 |
| Loans | 49.9 | 5.7 | 112.9 | 95.5 | 53.5 |
| Monetary authorities | — | — | — | — | — |
| General government | — | — | — | — | — |
| Banks | 1.7 | 1.4 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 12.8 |
| Other sectors | 48.2 | 4.2 | 104.0 | 83.4 | 40.6 |
| Trade credits | 599.2 | 608.9 | 752.7 | 617.6 | 605.5 |
| Other assets | 54.3 | 236.4 | 317.6 | 310.3 | 201.7 |
| Reserve assets | 2,012.3 | 2,001.9 | 1,639.9 | 1,467.9 | 1,777.3 |
| Monetary gold | 162.9 | 139.8 | 152.7 | 144.0 | 189.3 |
| SDR | 186.4 | 198.0 | 180.9 | 184.4 | 188.0 |
| Reserve position in IMF | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign exchange | 1,663.0 | 1,664.1 | 1,306.3 | 1,139.5 | 1,400.1 |
| B. Liabilities | 7,695.1 | 8,750.8 | 9,678.9 | 10,871.1 | 11,309.0 |
| Direct investment in KR* | 2,673.8 | 3,319.9 | 3,653.3 | 4,737.7 | 5,123.5 |
| Portfolio investments | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| Joint stock | 6.4 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Promissory note | 5.6 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| Financial derivatives | — | — | 5.6 | 35.6 | 23.7 |
| Other investments | 5,009.3 | 5,420.9 | 6,009.9 | 6,094.2 | 6,154.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 80.4 | 108.1 | 125.0 | 134.1 | 99.8 |
| Loans | 4,332.6 | 4,581.7 | 5,097.1 | 5,182.6 | 5,237.6 |
| Monetary authorities | 97.9 | 80.6 | 56.6 | 38.8 | 32.3 |
| General government | 2,933.9 | 3,078.1 | 3,380.5 | 3,562.3 | 3,730.5 |
| Banks | 93.3 | 159.2 | 200.2 | 263.3 | 152.2 |
| Other sectors | 1,207.4 | 1,263.8 | 1,459.9 | 1,318.2 | 1,322.7 |
| Trade credits | 465.7 | 600.6 | 665.0 | 660.0 | 697.3 |
| Other liabilities** | 130.6 | 130.5 | 122.8 | 117.4 | 119.7 |
| C. Net International Investment Position (A-B) | -3,852.6 | -5,126.4 | -5,838.1 | -6,761.1 | -6,926.6 |

* including NBKR estimates

** including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 132.2 millions of USD in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Current account | | |
| Commodities | | |
| Export of goods (FOB) | | |
| export | NSC | |
| commodities purchased in ports | NSC | |
| nonmonetary gold | NSC | |
| Import of goods (FOB) | | |
| import (CIF) | NSC | |
| value adjustment | NSC | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at CIF prices on the basis of survey of enterprises |
| commodities purchased in ports | NSC | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services |
| Services | | |
| Transportation services | NSC, CB | estimates NSC of the share of transportation costs in import at CIF on the basis of inspection of the enterprises |
| Travels | NSC | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic) |
| Communication services | NSC, MTC | |
| Construction | CB | |
| Insurance services | NSC, enterprises, CB | NBKR assessment by the share of costs in import at CIF prices on the basis of surveys of enterprises; data from enterprises and banking statistics |
| Financial services | NBKR, CB | |
| Computer and information | CB | |
| Government services | MFA, CB | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative offices in the KR |
| Business services | NSC, CB, enterprises | data on other business technical services, collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8VES-services; data from some large enterprises |
| including technical assistance | IMF, MF | the estimated data |
| Other services | NSC, CB | data on other services collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8 VES-services; data on other services from banking statistics |
| Income | | |
| Employee compensation | NSC, CB, enterprises | |
| Income on investment | | |
| Income on direct investment | NSC, CB | data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income |
| Income on portfolio investment | NBKR, CB | |
| Other investment income | | |
| Interest on loans | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | |
| General government | MF, NBKR | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Other investment income | NBKR, CB | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities |

Table II.1. (continued)

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|---|--|--|
| Current transfers | | |
| Humanitarian aid | NSC, enterprises | |
| Technical assistance | IMF | the estimated data |
| Other grants | NBKR | |
| Contributions to international | MF | |
| Workers' remittances | MT&C, CB, NBKR | |
| Current and financial account | | |
| Capital transfers | | |
| Commodity grants | NSC | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants |
| Migration related transfers | NSC | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on the number of arriving and departing migrants |
| Debt forgiveness | Enterprises, MF | |
| Direct investment | | |
| Abroad | | |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic | NSC | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| Portfolio investment | | |
| Promissory notes | NSC, CB, NSC, NBKR, CB, FMSRS KR | |
| Financial derivative | | |
| Other investment | | |
| Assets | | |
| Money in cash and deposits | | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Trade loans | NSC | |
| Other assets | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | |
| General government | MF | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Money in cash and deposits | | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Trade loans | NSC | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| Loans | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | data on IMF loans |
| General government | MF, NBKR | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under guarantee of the Government |
| Banks | CB | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks |
| Other sectors | NSC | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government |
| Overdue debts | MF, CB, NSC | |
| Reserve assets | NBKR | |